Crime, Violence, Discipline, and Safety in U.S. Public Schools Findings From the School Survey on Crime and Safety: 2021-22

First Look

NCES 2024-043
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Institute of Education Sciences

# Crime, Violence, Discipline, and Safety in U.S. Public Schools 

Findings From the School Survey on Crime and Safety: 2021-22

## First Look

JANUARY 2024

Riley Burr<br>Jana Kemp<br>Ke Wang<br>American Institutes for Research<br>Deanne Swan<br>Project Officer<br>National Center for Education Statistics

# U.S. Department of Education 

Miguel A. Cardona
Secretary
Institute of Education Sciences
Mark Schneider
Director

## National Center for Education Statistics

Peggy G. Carr
Commissioner
The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) is the primary federal entity for collecting, analyzing, and reporting data related to education in the United States and other nations. It fulfills a congressional mandate to collect, collate, analyze, and report full and complete statistics on the condition of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports and specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; assist state and local education agencies in improving their statistical systems; and review and report on education activities in foreign countries.

NCES activities are designed to address high-priority education data needs; provide consistent, reliable, complete, and accurate indicators of education status and trends; and report timely, useful, and high-quality data to the U.S. Department of Education, the Congress, the states, other education policymakers, practitioners, data users, and the general public. Unless specifically noted, all information contained herein is in the public domain.

We strive to make our products available in a variety of formats and in language that is appropriate to a variety of audiences. You, as our customer, are the best judge of our success in communicating information effectively. If you have any comments or suggestions about this or any other NCES product or report, we would like to hear from you. Please direct your comments to

```
NCES, IES, U.S. Department of Education
Potomac Center Plaza (PCP)
550 12th Street SW
Washington, DC 20202
```

January 2024
The NCES Home Page address is https://nces.ed.gov.
The NCES Publications and Products address is https://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch.
This publication is only available online. To download, view, and print the report as a PDF file, go to the NCES Publications and Products address shown above.

This report was prepared for the National Center for Education Statistics under Contract No. ED-IES-12-D-0002 with the American Institutes for Research. Mention of trade names, commercial products, or organizations does not imply endorsement by the U.S. Government.

## Suggested Citation

Burr, R., Kemp, J., and Wang, K. (2024). Crime, Violence, Discipline, and Safety in U.S. Public Schools: Findings From the School Survey on Crime and Safety: 2021-22 (NCES 2024-043). U.S. Department of Education. Washington, DC:
National Center for Education Statistics. Retrieved [date] from
https://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2024043.

## Content Contact

Deanne Swan
(202) 245-6531

Deanne.Swan@ed.gov

## Acknowledgments

The authors and project officer would like to extend special thanks to the U.S. Department of Education's Office of Safe and Supportive Schools for providing supplemental funding to support the development and administration of the 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS). We would also like to offer our gratitude to the school crime and safety experts who helped inform the development of the 2021-22 SSOCS questionnaire. Finally, the authors and project officer would like to thank all of the schools and school staff who responded to the 2021-22 SSOCS. This report would not be possible without their participation.

## Contents

Page
Acknowledgments ..... iii
List of Tables ..... v
List of Figures ..... x
Introduction ..... 1
Selected Findings: School Year 2021-22. ..... 3
Estimate Tables and Figures ..... 6
Appendix A: Standard Error Tables ..... A-1
Appendix B: Description of Variables ..... B-1
Appendix C: Methodology and Technical Notes ..... C-1
Appendix D: 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety Questionnaire ..... D-1

## List of Tables

## Table

Page

1. RECORDED INCIDENTS OF CRIME: Number and percentage of public schools with at least one recorded incident of crime that occurred at school, the number of incidents recorded, and the rate of incidents recorded per 1,000 students, by incident type and selected school characteristics: School year 2021-227
2. THREATS AND PHYSICAL ATTACKS OR FIGHTS: Number and percentage of public schools with at least one recorded incident of a physical attack or fight and threat of physical attack that occurred at school, the number of incidents recorded, and the rate of recorded incidents per 1,000 students, by selected school characteristics: School year 2021-229
3. ROBBERY, THEFT, VANDALISM, AND HATE CRIME: Number and percentage of public schools with at least one recorded incident of a robbery, theft, vandalism, or hate crime that occurred at school, the number of incidents recorded, and the rate of recorded incidents per 1,000 students, by selected school characteristics: School year 2021-2210
4. KNIVES, ALCOHOL, AND DRUGS: Number and percentage of public schools with at least one recorded incident of possession of a knife or sharp object; distribution, possession, or use of alcohol or illegal drugs; or inappropriate distribution, possession, or use of prescription drugs that occurred at school, the number of incidents recorded, and the rate of incidents recorded per 1,000 students, by selected school characteristics: School year 2021-2211
5. DISCIPLINARY PROBLEMS: Percentage of public schools reporting selected types of disciplinary problems that occurred at school daily or at least once a week, by selected school characteristics: School year 2021-22 ...... 12
6. SAFETY AND SECURITY MEASURES: Percentage of public schools with various safety and security measures, by selected school characteristics: School year 2021-22

## Table

Page
7. MITIGATION PRACTICES: Percentage of public schools with various mitigation practices during the school year in response to the coronavirus pandemic and percentage of public schools that had conducted a site assessment since the beginning of the coronavirus pandemic to evaluate their preparedness to operate during the pandemic, by selected school characteristics: School year 2021-2214
8. PLANS AND DRILLS FOR CRISES AND EMERGENCIES: Percentage of public schools that had plans related to pandemic disease and various other crisis scenarios, percentage of public schools that drilled students on the use of emergency procedures, and percentage of public schools that modified emergency readiness practices in response to safety guidelines during the coronavirus pandemic, by selected school characteristics: School year 2021-22 16
9. ACTIVITIES FOR STUDENTS: Percentage of public schools reporting activities that included various components for students, by activity component and selected school characteristics: School year 2021-22
10. LIMITATIONS ON CRIME PREVENTION AND MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES: Percentage distribution of public schools reporting that their efforts to reduce or prevent crime and to provide mental health services to students were limited in a major way, a minor way, or not at all, by selected factors: School year 2021-22
11. SECURITY STAFF: Percentage of public schools with one or more full-time or part-time security staff present at school at least once a week, by type of security staff and selected school characteristics: School year 2021-2220
12. PRACTICES OF SWORN LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS: Number and percentage of public schools reporting that sworn law enforcement officers, including School Resource Officers (SROs), were present at least once a week and routinely engaged in specified practices at school, by type of practice and selected school characteristics: School year 2021-22 ........ 21
13. MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDED TO STUDENTS: Number and percentage of public schools providing mental health services to students and percentage distribution of the location where services were provided, by type of service and selected school characteristics: School year 2021-22 ..... 23

A-1. Standard errors for Table 1: RECORDED INCIDENTS OF CRIME: Number
and percentage of public schools with at least one recorded incident of
crime that occurred at school, the number of incidents recorded, and
the rate of incidents recorded per 1,000 students, by incident type and
selected school characteristics: School year 2021-22 ..... A-2

A-2. Standard errors for Table 2: THREATS AND PHYSICAL ATTACKS OR
FIGHTS: Number and percentage of public schools with at least one
recorded incident of a physical attack or fight and threat of physical attack
that occurred at school, the number of incidents recorded, and the rate of
recorded incidents per 1,000 students, by selected school characteristics:
School year 2021-22 ..... A-3

A-3. Standard errors for Table 3: ROBBERY, THEFT, VANDALISM, AND HATE
CRIME: Number and percentage of public schools with at least one
recorded incident of a robbery, theft, vandalism, or hate crime that
occurred at school, the number of incidents recorded, and the rate of
recorded incidents per 1,000 students, by selected school characteristics:
School year 2021-22 ..... A-4
A-4. Standard errors for Table 4: KNIVES, ALCOHOL, AND DRUGS: Number and percentage of public schools with at least one recorded incident of possession of a knife or sharp object; distribution, possession, or use of alcohol or illegal drugs; or inappropriate distribution, possession, or use of prescription drugs that occurred at school, the number of incidents recorded, and the rate of incidents recorded per 1,000 students, by selected school characteristics: School year 2021-22 ..... A-5
A-5. Standard errors for Table 5: DISCIPLINARY PROBLEMS: Percentage of public schools reporting selected types of disciplinary problems that occurred at school daily or at least once a week, by selected school characteristics: School year 2021-22 ..... A-6
A-6. Standard errors for Table 6: SAFETY AND SECURITY MEASURES: Percentage of public schools with various safety and security measures, by selected school characteristics: School year 2021-22. ..... A-7

A-7. Standard errors for Table 7: MITIGATION PRACTICES: Percentage of public schools with various mitigation practices during the school year in response to the coronavirus pandemic and percentage of public schools that had conducted a site assessment since the beginning of the coronavirus pandemic to evaluate their preparedness to operate during the pandemic, by selected school characteristics: School year 2021-22
A-8. Standard errors for Table 8: PLANS AND DRILLS FOR CRISES AND EMERGENCIES: Percentage of public schools that had plans related to pandemic disease and various other crisis scenarios, percentage of public schools that drilled students on the use of emergency procedures, and percentage of public schools that modified emergency readiness practices in response to safety guidelines during the coronavirus pandemic, by selected school characteristics: School year 2021-22A-9

A-9. Standard errors for Table 9: ACTIVITIES FOR STUDENTS: Percentage of
public schools reporting activities that included various components for
students, by activity component and selected school characteristics:
School year 2021-22 ..... A-10

A-10. Standard errors for Table 10: LIMITATIONS ON CRIME PREVENTION
AND MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES: Percentage distribution of public
schools reporting that their efforts to reduce or prevent crime and to
provide mental health services to students were limited in a major way,
a minor way, or not at all, by selected factors: School year 2021-22

A-11. Standard errors for Table 11: SECURITY STAFF: Percentage of public schools with one or more full-time or part-time security staff present at school at least once a week, by type of security staff and selected school characteristics: School year 2021-22A-12

A-12. Standard errors for Table 12: PRACTICES OF SWORN LAW
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS: Number and percentage of public schools
reporting that sworn law enforcement officers, including School Resource
Officers (SROs), were present at least once a week and routinely engaged
in specified practices at school, by type of practice and selected school
characteristics: School year 2021-22

A-13. Standard errors for Table 13: MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDED TO STUDENTS: Number and percentage of public schools providing mental health services to students and percentage distribution of the location where services were provided, by type of service and selected school characteristics: School year 2021-22.
B-1. Survey variables used in Crime, Violence, Discipline, and Safety in U.S. Public Schools: Findings From the School Survey on Crime and Safety: 2021-22B-2
B-2. States within regions of the country as defined by the U.S. Census Bureau. ..... B-8
$\mathrm{C}-1$. Outcomes and weighted unit response rates of cases selected for participation in SSOCS:2022, by selected school characteristics: School year 2021-22 ..... C-6

## List of Figures

Figure
Page

1. Percentage of public schools with at least one recorded incident of crime that occurred at school, by school level and incident type: School year 2021-228
2. Percentage of public schools with various mitigation practices during the school year in response to the coronavirus pandemic and percentage of public schools that had conducted a site assessment since the beginning of the coronavirus pandemic to evaluate their preparedness to operate during the pandemic: School year 2021-2215
3. Percentage of public schools that had plans related to pandemic disease and other various crisis scenarios and percentage of public schools that drilled students on the use of emergency procedures: School year 2021-2217
4. Percentage of public schools reporting that sworn law enforcement officers, including School Resource Officers (SROs), routinely engage in specified practices at school, by type of practice and school locale: School year 2021-2222

## Introduction

Using data from the School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), this report presents findings both on crime and violence in U.S. public schools and on the practices and programs schools have used to promote school safety. SSOCS is managed by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) within the U.S. Department of Education's Institute of Education Sciences. The survey has been fielded nine times, most recently during the 2021-22 school year. The 2021-22 SSOCS (SSOCS:2022) was funded jointly with the Department's Office of Safe and Supportive Schools.

SSOCS collects data from public school principals about violent and nonviolent crimes in their schools. The survey also collects data on school security measures, school security staff, mental health services, parent and community involvement at school, and staff training on school discipline and safety policies and practices. SSOCS data can be used to study how violent incidents in schools relate to the programs and practices that schools have in place to prevent crime. In addition to collecting data on these core topics, SSOCS:2022 collected data on schools' responses to the coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic during the 2021-22 school year.

The national sample for SSOCS:2022 was made up of 4,800 U.S. public schools. ${ }^{1}$ Data collection for SSOCS:2022 began on February 15, 2022, and continued through July 19, 2022. Data collection was conducted primarily through the use of an online questionnaire, with a paper questionnaire provided in mailings sent later in the data collection period.

A total of 2,687 elementary, middle, high/secondary, and combined/other schools ${ }^{2}$ responded, yielding a weighted response rate of 60.1 percent. Since the response rate was less than 85 percent, a unit nonresponse bias analysis was performed. The results showed that nonresponding schools were significantly different from responding schools; however, they also showed that weighting adjustments removed much of the observed nonresponse bias. Weighting should also reduce nonresponse bias in the survey estimates, although some may remain. For more information about the

[^0]response rates and the nonresponse bias analysis, see Appendix C: Methodology and Technical Notes.

The purpose of this First Look report is to introduce new data by presenting selected descriptive information from SSOCS:2022. The tables in the report contain counts and percentages produced from data that have been weighted to represent U.S. public schools. Tables of standard errors are provided in appendix A. The report also includes selected findings and figures. Together, the tables, findings, and figures show the range of data available from the survey rather than a full review of all observed differences. A description of the variables presented in the tables is provided in appendix B.

Comparisons made in the report were tested to make sure differences accounted for margins of error due to sampling. Student's $t$ tests were used for testing with a .05 significance threshold. Adjustments for multiple comparisons were not made. Many of the variables examined are related to one another, and complex interactions and relationships have not been explored. For information about how to compare estimates in the tables, see the Statistical Tests section of appendix C.

More information about the SSOCS survey, publications, and data products can be found at https://nces.ed.gov/surveys/ssocs.

## Selected Findings: School Year 2021-22

- During the 2021-22 school year, about 857,500 violent incidents and 479,500 nonviolent incidents were recorded by U.S. public schools. ${ }^{3,4}$ Sixty-seven percent of schools reported having at least one violent incident, and 59 percent reported having at least one nonviolent incident (table 1) (figure 1).
- Sixty-one percent of schools reported at least one physical attack or fight without a weapon. Four percent of schools reported such an attack with a weapon (table 2).
- Three percent of all public schools (approximately 3,000 schools) reported that at least one hate crime occurred at school during the 2021-22 school year. The rate was higher in schools with over 1,000 students ( 8 percent) than in schools with lower enrollments (ranging from 2 to 4 percent) (table 3).
- About 71 percent of high/secondary schools reported at least one incident of distribution, possession, or use of illegal drugs, a higher percentage than reported incidents of distribution, possession, or use of alcohol (34 percent) or prescription drugs ( 18 percent) (table 4 ).
- Bullying at school at least once a week was reported by 28 percent of middle schools, compared to 15 percent of high/secondary schools and 10 percent of elementary schools. Similarly, cyberbullying at school or away from school at least once a week was reported by 37 percent of middle schools and 25 percent of high/secondary schools, compared to 6 percent of elementary schools (table 5).
- Sixty-five percent of all public schools reported having a threat assessment ${ }^{5}$ team. These teams were less common in rural schools ( 54 percent) than in town ( 64 percent), suburb ( 69 percent), and city schools ( 71 percent) (table 6 ).
- Ninety percent of all public schools reported they increased social and emotional support for students in response to the coronavirus pandemic. Across regions, this percentage ranged from 88 percent of schools in the South to 94 percent of schools in the Northeast. The percentage was higher for schools in the Northeast than for schools in the Midwest and South (table 7) (figure 2).

[^1]- During the 2021-22 school year, 92 percent of public schools had a formal plan to prepare for and respond to multi-country or worldwide pandemic disease. ${ }^{6}$ Schools had plans describing the procedures to be performed in various other crisis scenarios as well. Some of the most commonly reported plans were for active shooters ( 96 percent), natural disasters ( 96 percent), suicide threats or incidents ( 94 percent), and bomb threats ( 92 percent) (table 8 ) (figure 3 ).
- About 72 percent of charter schools reported involving students in restorative practices. ${ }^{7}$ This was higher than the percentage for traditional public schools (58 percent) (table 9).
- Schools were asked about the extent to which certain factors limited their efforts to reduce or prevent crime. The two factors reported most often as limiting these efforts "in a major way" were lack of or inadequate alternative placements or programs for disruptive students ( 30 percent) and inadequate funding (27 percent). Schools were also asked about the extent to which certain factors limited their efforts to provide mental health services to students. The two factors reported most often as limiting these efforts "in a major way" were inadequate access to licensed mental health professionals ${ }^{8}$ and inadequate funding (39 percent each) (table 10).
- Schools reported on the different types of security staff that were present at school at least once a week. This included School Resource Officers (SROs), which are sworn law enforcement officers with arrest authority, who have specialized training and are assigned to work in collaboration with school organizations, as well as other sworn law enforcement officers who are not SROs and other security officers or security personnel that are not sworn law enforcement. About 46 percent of traditional public schools had an SRO present at school at least once a week. This was higher than the percentage of charter schools ( 18 percent). In contrast, a higher percentage of charter schools reported having security officers or security personnel ( 35 percent) compared to traditional public schools ( 25 percent) (table 11).
- A lower percentage of schools located in cities (30 percent) reported that one or more sworn law enforcement officers (including School Resource Officers) routinely carried a firearm while at school during the 2021-22 school year than schools located in suburbs ( 45 percent), towns ( 54 percent), and rural areas (55 percent) (table 12) (figure 4).

[^2]- During the 2021-22 school year, 49 percent of all schools provided diagnostic mental health assessments ${ }^{9}$ to evaluate students for mental health disorders. Thirty-eight percent of all schools provided treatment ${ }^{10}$ to students for mental health disorders (table 13).

[^3]
## Estimate Tables and Figures

| School characteristic | Total number of schools | Violent incidents |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | All violent ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  | Serious violent ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  | Nonviolent incidents ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  | Number of schools | Percent of schools | Number of incidents | Rate per 1,000 students | Number of schools | Percent of schools | Number of incidents | Rate per 1,000 students | Number of schools | Percent of schools | Number of incidents | Rate per 1,000 students |
| All public schools | 85,300 | 57,400 | 67.3 | 857,500 | 18.0 | 16,800 | 19.7 | 70,000 | 1.5 | 50,500 | 59.2 | 479,500 | 10.1 |
| School type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traditional public school | 77,800 | 52,900 | 68.0 | 811,000 | 18.4 | 15,600 | 20.1 | 67,100 | 1.5 | 46,600 | 59.9 | 450,900 | 10.2 |
| Charter school | 7,400 | 4,500 | 60.7 | 46,500 | 13.1 | 1,200 | 15.9 | 2,900 | 0.8 | 3,800 | 51.4 | 28,700 | 8.1 |
| Level ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 51,200 | 28,200 | 55.2 | 335,300 | 14.7 | 6,400 | 12.6 | 23,400 | 1.0 | 22,300 | 43.5 | 88,600 | 3.9 |
| Middle | 15,200 | 13,600 | 89.7 | 295,800 | 31.9 | 4,600 | 30.4 | 23,500 | 2.5 | 12,800 | 84.0 | 142,600 | 15.4 |
| High/secondary | 16,900 | 14,300 | 84.6 | 207,500 | 14.2 | 5,400 | 32.1 | 21,600 | 1.5 | 14,400 | 85.1 | 238,800 | 16.3 |
| Combined/other | 2,000 | 1,200 | 61.1 | 18,900 | 18.3 | $\ddagger$ | 17.1 | 1,500! | 1.5 ! | 1,000 | 51.7 | 9,600 | 9.3 |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 students | 19,700 | 10,800 | 54.9 | 104,000! | 23.4 ! | 2,500 | 12.7 | 8,800! | 2.0 ! | 9,000 | 45.4 | 39,800 | 8.9 |
| 300-499 students | 26,000 | 16,700 | 64.2 | 168,300 | 16.1 | 4,000 | 15.2 | 13,100 | 1.3 | 13,500 | 51.9 | 71,400 | 6.8 |
| 500-999 students | 30,500 | 21,600 | 70.8 | 382,700 | 19.6 | 6,800 | 22.2 | 31,400 | 1.6 | 19,900 | 65.1 | 168,300 | 8.6 |
| 1,000 or more students | 9,000 | 8,200 | 92.0 | 202,400 | 15.3 | 3,600 | 39.8 | 16,600 | 1.3 | 8,100 | 90.4 | 200,100 | 15.1 |
| Locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 23,800 | 16,600 | 70.0 | 325,200 | 22.9 | 4,900 | 20.7 | 27,600 | 1.9 | 14,100 | 59.4 | 158,900 | 11.2 |
| Suburb | 27,800 | 18,200 | 65.6 | 281,500 | 15.2 | 5,200 | 18.6 | 17,500 | 0.9 | 16,300 | 58.7 | 170,000 | 9.2 |
| Town | 10,700 | 7,500 | 70.5 | 91,800 | 18.2 | 2,100 | 20.1 | 8,700 | 1.7 | 6,700 | 62.4 | 56,200 | 11.2 |
| Rural | 23,000 | 15,000 | 65.2 | 158,900 | 16.0 | 4,600 | 19.9 | 16,100 | 1.6 | 13,400 | 58.1 | 94,500 | 9.5 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 14,300 | 8,700 | 60.6 | 141,800 | 18.9 | 3,300 | 22.8 | 14,200 | 1.9 | 7,900 | 55.6 | 56,900 | 7.6 |
| Midwest | 20,200 | 14,500 | 72.0 | 212,400 | 21.8 | 3,700 | 18.4 | 17,000 | 1.7 | 12,100 | 59.9 | 100,900 | 10.3 |
| South | 29,900 | 19,900 | 66.5 | 283,300 | 15.5 | 5,500 | 18.3 | 21,700 | 1.2 | 16,600 | 55.4 | 150,800 | 8.3 |
| West | 20,900 | 14,300 | 68.5 | 219,900 | 18.0 | 4,400 | 20.9 | 17,100 | 1.4 | 13,900 | 66.2 | 170,900 | 14.0 |
| Percent students of color ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 percent | 3,900 | 2,700 | 68.6 | 14,000 | 10.2 | $\ddagger$ | 23.0 | 2,400! | 1.8 ! | 2,400 | 61.1 | 10,200 | 7.4 |
| 5 percent to less than 20 percent | 18,900 | 12,100 | 63.7 | 135,600 | 14.5 | 4,200 | 22.1 | 14,900 | 1.6 | 11,600 | 61.2 | 91,000 | 9.8 |
| 20 percent to less than 50 percent | 23,500 | 14,500 | 61.5 | 183,600 | 13.3 | 4,100 | 17.4 | 13,300 | 1.0 | 12,100 | 51.4 | 126,000 | 9.2 |
| 50 percent or more | 38,900 | 28,200 | 72.5 | 524,300 | 22.5 | 7,600 | 19.6 | 39,300 | 1.7 | 24,400 | 62.7 | 252,300 | 10.9 |
| Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 to 25 percent | 16,300 | 9,000 | 55.1 | 79,300 | 7.7 | 2,800 | 17.0 | 8,000 | 0.8 | 7,900 | 48.3 | 68,800 | 6.6 |
| More than 25 to 50 percent | 20,000 | 13,400 | 66.9 | 172,400 | 15.3 | 3,700 | 18.4 | 13,800 | 1.2 | 12,400 | 61.8 | 118,300 | 10.5 |
| More than 50 to 75 percent | 18,400 | 13,100 | 71.2 | 206,800 | 20.1 | 4,200 | 22.9 | 12,700 | 1.2 | 10,700 | 58.0 | 112,200 | 10.9 |
| More than 75 percent | 30,600 | 22,000 | 71.7 | 398,900 | 25.3 | 6,200 | 20.1 | 35,400 | 2.2 | 19,600 | 64.0 | 180,200 | 11.4 |

Inerpret data with caution. The coefficient of variation (CV) for this estimate is between 30 and 50 percent
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met. Either there are too few cases for a reliable estimate or the standard error represents more than 50 percent of the estimate
"All violent incidents" include serious violent incidents as well as physical attack or fight without a weapon and threat of physical attack without a weapon.
"Serious violent incidents" include rape or attempted rape, sexual assault other than rape (including threatened rape), physical attack or fight with a weapon, threat of physical attack with a weapon, and robbery (taking things by force) with or without a weapon ${ }^{3}$ "Nonviolent incidents" include theft or larceny; possession of a firearm or explosive device; possession of a knife or sharp object; distribution, possession, or use of illegal drugs or alcohol; vandalism; and inappropriate distribution, possession, or use of ${ }_{4}$ prescription drugs.
${ }^{4}$ Elementary schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades $\mathrm{K}-4$ than in higher grades. Middle schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades $5-8$ than in higher or lower grades. High/secondary schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades 9-12 than in lower grades. Combined/other schools include all other combinations of grades, including K-12 schools.

NOTE: "At school" was defined for respondents to include activities happening in school buildings, on school grounds, on school buses, and at places that hold school-sponsored events or activities. Responses were provided by the principal or the person most knowledgeable about school crime and policies to provide a safe environment. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding and the suppression of estimates that do not meet National Center for Education Statistics reporting standards. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2022.

Figure 1. Percentage of public schools with at least one recorded incident of crime that occurred at school, by school level and incident type: School year 2021-22

${ }^{1}$ Elementary schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades $\mathrm{K}-4$ than in higher grades. Middle schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades 5-8 than in higher or lower grades. High/secondary schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades $9-12$ than in lower grades. Combined/other schools include all other combinations of grades, including K-12 schools.
2 "Nonviolent incidents" include theft or larceny; possession of a firearm or explosive device; possession of a knife or sharp object; distribution,
possession, or use of illegal drugs or alcohol; vandalism; and inappropriate distribution, possession, or use of prescription drugs.
3 "Violent incidents" include rape or attempted rape, sexual assault other than rape (including threatened rape), physical attack or fight with or without a weapon, threat of physical attack with or without a weapon, and robbery (taking things by force) with or without a weapon.
NOTE: "At school" was defined for respondents to include activities happening in school buildings, on school grounds, on school buses, and at places that hold school-sponsored events or activities. Responses were provided by the principal or the person most knowledgeable about school crime and policies to provide a safe environment. Although rounded numbers are displayed, the figures are based on unrounded data.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2022. school, the number of incidents recorded, and the rate of recorded incidents per 1,000 students, by selected school characteristics: School year 2021-22

|  | Physical attack or fight with a weapon |  |  |  | Physical attack or fight without a weapon |  |  |  | Threat of physical attack with a weapon |  |  |  | Threat of physical attack without a weapon |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School characteristic | Number schools | Percent schools | Number of incidents | Rate per 1,000 students | Number of schools | Percent schools | Number of incidents | Rate per <br> 1,000 <br> students | Number schools | Percent schools | Number of incidents | Rate per <br> 1,000 students | Number schools | Percent of schools | Number of incidents | Rate per 1,000 students |
| All public schools | 3,700 | 4.3 | 23,300 | 0.5 | 52,200 | 61.2 | 555,800 | 11.6 | 8,400 | 9.9 | 20,800 | 0.4 | 30,000 | 35.2 | 231,700 | 4.9 |
| School type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traditional public school | 3,400 | 4.4 | 22,400 | 0.5 | 48,300 | 62.1 | 523,400 | 11.9 | 8,000 | 10.3 | 19,800 | 0.4 | 27,900 | 35.9 | 220,500 | 5.0 |
| Charter school | $\pm$ | 3.9 | 900! | 0.3 ! | 3,900 | 52.2 | 32,300 | 9.1 | $\ddagger$ | 5.7 | 1,000! | 0.3 ! | 2,000 | 27.4 | 11,300 | 3.2 |
| Leve ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | $\ddagger$ | 3.1 | 11,100! | 0.5 ! | 24,800 | 48.4 | 221,100 | 9.7 | 3,300 | 6.4 | 6,800 | 0.3 | 13,200 | 25.8 | 90,900 | 4.0 |
| Middle | 800 | 5.3 | 7,400! | 0.8 ! | 12,900 | 85.1 | 191,500 | 20.7 | 2,500 | 16.6 | 6,800 | 0.7 | 8,200 | 54.1 | 80,800 | 8.7 |
| High/secondary | 1,200 | 7.2 | 4,700 | 0.3 | 13,500 | 79.6 | 131,100 | 9.0 | 2,500 | 14.5 | 6,300 | 0.4 | 8,000 | 47.2 | 54,700 | 3.7 |
| Combined/other | $\ddagger$ | 4.7 ! | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 1,000 | 50.6 | 12,100 | 11.7 ! | $\ddagger$ | 9.1 ! | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 28.7 | 5,300! | 5.1 ! |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 students | $\ddagger$ | 3.6 ! | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 9,200 | 46.7 | 68,600! | 15.4 ! | $\ddagger$ | 4.0 | 2,000! | 0.5 ! | 4,500 | 22.6 | 26,600 | 6.0 |
| 300-499 students | $\ddagger$ | 4.5 | 4,700! | 0.5 ! | 14,700 | 56.5 | 112,300 | 10.7 | 2,100 | 8.0 | 4,400 | 0.4 | 8,300 | 31.9 | 42,900 | 4.1 |
| 500-999 students | 1,100 | 3.7 | 10,800! | 0.6 ! | 20,300 | 66.4 | 242,400 | 12.4 | 3,900 | 12.7 | 9,800 | 0.5 | 12,000 | 39.3 | 109,000 | 5.6 |
| 1,000 or more students | 700 | 7.8 | 3,400 | 0.3 | 8,000 | 89.0 | 132,600 | 10.0 | 1,700 | 18.8 | 4,600 | 0.3 | 5,200 | 58.1 | 53,200 | 4.0 |
| Locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 1,400 | 6.0 | 9,600! | 0.7 ! | 15,700 | 65.9 | 208,000 | 14.6 | 2,300 | 9.8 | 7,200 | 0.5 | 8,700 | 36.5 | 89,600 | 6.3 |
| Suburb | 900 | 3.1 | 5,900! | 0.3 ! | 17,000 | 61.3 | 179,500 | 9.7 | 2,900 | 10.5 | 5,900 | 0.3 | 10,400 | 37.3 | 84,500 | 4.6 |
| Town | $\ddagger$ | 3.6 ! | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 6,700 | 62.4 | 56,400 | 11.2 | 1,100 | 10.3 | 2,800 | 0.6 | 4,000 | 37.3 | 26,700 | 5.3 |
| Rural | 1,000 | 4.4 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 12,800 | 55.7 | 111,900 | 11.3 | 2,100 | 9.0 | 4,900 | 0.5 | 7,000 | 30.2 | 31,000 | 3.1 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | $\ddagger$ | 6.3 | $\ddagger$ | $1.0!$ | 7,900 | 55.1 | 98,800 | 13.2 | 1,500 | 10.6 | 3,700 | 0.5 | 4,400 | 30.7 | 28,700 | 3.8 |
| Midwest | 900 | 4.3 | 5,700! | 0.6 ! | 13,000 | 64.5 | 132,200 | 13.5 | 1,800 | 9.0 | 5,100 | 0.5 | 7,300 | 36.0 | 63,300 | 6.5 |
| South | 1,100 | 3.6 | 6,400! | 0.3 ! | 18,700 | 62.5 | 187,200 | 10.3 | 2,900 | 9.7 | 7,600 | 0.4 | 9,700 | 32.6 | 74,400 | 4.1 |
| West | 900 | 4.1 | 3,700! | 0.3 ! | 12,600 | 60.3 | 137,500 | 11.3 | 2,200 | 10.5 | 4,500 | 0.4 | 8,600 | 41.0 | 65,300 | 5.4 |
| Percent students of color ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 percent | $\ddagger$ |  | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 2,200 | 57.1 |  | 6.1 | $\ddagger$ | 8.9 ! |  | 0.5 ! |  | 27.1 |  |  |
| 5 percent to less than 20 percent | $\ddagger$ | 3.7 ! | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 10,400 | 55.1 | 87,100! | 9.3 ! | 2,100 | 10.8 | 4,700 | 0.5 | 6,300 | 33.4 | 33,700 | 3.6 |
| 20 percent to less than 50 percent | 800 | 3.6 | 3,000! | 0.2 ! | 13,000 | 55.2 | 113,200 | 8.2 | 2,000 | 8.3 | 4,700 | 0.3 | 8,100 | 34.7 | 57,100 | 4.1 |
| 50 percent or more | 1,900 | 5.0 | 14,400 | 0.6 | 26,500 | 68.2 | 347,100 | 14.9 | 4,100 | 10.5 | 10,700 | 0.5 | 14,400 | 37.1 | 137,800 | 5.9 |
| Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 to 25 percent | $\ddagger$ | 3.9 | 2,300! | 0.2 ! | 7,500 | 46.1 | 47,200 | 4.6 | 1,400 | 8.4 | 2,100 | 0.2 | 5,000 | 30.6 | 24,100 | 2.3 |
| More than 25 to 50 percent | 700 | 3.7 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 12,200 | 61.0 | 119,700 | 10.6 | 1,700 | 8.5 | 4,000 | 0.4 | 7,000 | 35.1 | 38,900 | 3.4 |
| More than 50 to 75 percent | 700 | 3.9 | 2,200 | 0.2 | 11,900 | 64.9 | 132,100 | 12.9 | 2,000 | 10.6 | 4,500 | 0.4 | 6,800 | 36.9 | 62,000 | 6.0 |
| More than 75 percent | 1,600 | 5.3 | 12,900 | 0.8 | 20,500 | 67.1 | 256,800 | 16.3 | 3,400 | 11.1 | 10,300 | 0.7 | 11,200 | 36.5 | 106,700 | 6.8 |

$!$ Interpret data with caution. The coefficient of variation (CV) for this estimate is between 30 and 50 percent.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met. Either there are too few cases for a reliable estimate or the standard error represents more than 50 percent of the estimate.
Elementary schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades K-4 than in higher grades. Middle schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades $5-8$ than in higher or lower grades. High/secondary schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades $9-12$ than in lower grades. Combined/other schools include all other combinations of grades, including K-12 schools.
 NOTE: "Physical attack or fight" was defined faces, non-H spanic
instrument or object used with the intent to threaten, injure, or kill. This includes look-alikes if they are used to threaten others. "At school" was defined for respondents to include activities happening in school buildings, on school grounds, on school buse

the suppression of estimates that do not meet National Center for Education Statistics reporting standards.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2022.

|  | Robbery (with or without a weapon) ${ }^{1,2}$ |  |  |  | Theft ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  | Vandalism ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  | Hate crime ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School characteristic | Number of | Percent of schools | Number of incidents | Rate per 1,000 students | Number of schools | Percent of schools | Number of incidents | Rate per 1,000 students | Number of schools | Percent of schools | Number of incidents | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Rate per } \\ 1,000 \\ \text { students } \end{array}$ | Number schools | Percent of schools | Number of incidents | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Rate per } \\ 1,000 \\ \text { students } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| All public schools | 3,600 | 4.2 | 14,400 | 0.3 | 17,200 | 20.2 | 67,000 | 1.4 | 30,500 | 35.8 | 154,900 | 3.2 | 3,000 | 3.5 | 8,200 | 0.2 |
| School type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traditional public school | 3,500 | 4.5 | 14,100 | 0.3 | 16,100 | 20.7 | 64,200 | 1.5 | 28,100 | 36.1 | 144,800 | 3.3 | 2,800 | 3.6 | 8,000 | 0.2 |
| Charter school | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 1,100 | 14.4 | 2,800 | 0.8 | 2,500 | 33.4 | 10,100 | 2.8 | $\ddagger$ | 1.7 ! | $\ddagger$ | 0.1 ! |
| Level ${ }^{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | $\ddagger$ | 1.9 | $\ddagger$ | 0.1 ! | 5,600 | 10.9 | 15,500 | 0.7 | 12,300 | 24.1 | 41,800 | 1.8 | $\ddagger$ | 1.7 ! | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Middle | 900 | 6.1 | 6,100! | 0.7 ! | 4,900 | 32.2 | 20,700 | 2.2 | 8,600 | 56.5 | 54,600 | 5.9 | 900 | 6.2 | 2,900 | 0.3 |
| High/secondary | 1,600 | 9.4 | 5,800 | 0.4 | 6,500 | 38.3 | 30,200 | 2.1 | 9,100 | 53.7 | 55,400 | 3.8 | 1,100 | 6.7 | 2,500 | 0.2 |
| Combined/other | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 12.7 | $500!$ | 0.5 ! | 500 | 27.3 | 2,900 | 2.8 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 students | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 2,000 | 10.0 | 4,700 | 1.1 | 4,700 | 23.7 | 14,600 | 3.3 | $\ddagger$ | 2.4 ! | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| 300-499 students | $\ddagger$ | 3.5 | 2,000! | 0.2 ! | 3,900 | 14.9 | 11,500 | 1.1 | 8,000 | 30.7 | 29,200 | 2.8 | $\ddagger$ | 2.5 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| 500-999 students | 1,300 | 4.2 | 7,300! | 0.4 ! | 7,000 | 22.9 | 24,300 | 1.2 | 11,800 | 38.5 | 62,600 | 3.2 | 1,100 | 3.6 | 2,500 | 0.1 |
| 1,000 or more students | 1,100 | 11.8 | 4,400 | 0.3 | 4,400 | 48.6 | 26,400 | 2.0 | 6,100 | 68.1 | 48,400 | 3.7 | 700 | 8.2 | 2,000 | 0.1 |
| Locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 1,400 | 5.7 | 6,500! | 0.5 ! | 5,000 | 20.9 | 21,200 | 1.5 | 9,500 | 39.8 | 52,300 | 3.7 | 700 | 2.9 | 2,400! | 0.2 ! |
| Suburb | 800 | 2.7 | 2,500 | 0.1 | 5,400 | 19.4 | 23,200 | 1.2 | 10,000 | 35.8 | 52,300 | 2.8 | 1,300 | 4.5 | 2,900 | 0.2 |
| Town | $\ddagger$ | 5.2 | 2,700! | 0.5 ! | 2,100 | 20.0 | 6,600 | 1.3 | 3,900 | 36.8 | 18,600 | 3.7 | $\ddagger$ | 2.6 | 900 ! | 0.2 ! |
| Rural | 900 | 3.9 | 2,700 | 0.3 | 4,700 | 20.5 | 16,000 | 1.6 | 7,200 | 31.3 | 31,700 | 3.2 | $\ddagger$ | 3.2 ! | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 700 | 4.8 | 1,400 | 0.2 | 2,500 | 17.2 | 6,800 | 0.9 | 4,700 | 32.7 | 20,900 | 2.8 | $\ddagger$ | 3.1 | 1,100! | 0.1 ! |
| Midwest | 800 | 3.8 | 4,400! | 0.4 ! | 4,000 | 19.7 | 14,800 | 1.5 | 7,800 | 38.5 | 36,700 | 3.8 | 600 | 3.1 | 2,500! | 0.3 ! |
| South | 1,200 | 4.2 | 4,900 | 0.3 | 6,000 | 20.2 | 26,700 | 1.5 | 8,100 | 27.2 | 35,300 | 1.9 | $\ddagger$ | 2.0 | 1,100 | 0.1 |
| West | 900 | 4.2 | 3,700 | 0.3 | 4,700 | 22.6 | 18,700 | 1.5 | 10,000 | 47.6 | 61,900 | 5.1 | 1,300 | 6.2 | 3,600! | 0.3 |
| Percent students of color ${ }^{7}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 percent |  |  |  | $\ddagger$ |  |  | 1,400 |  |  |  |  | 3.2 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| 5 percent to less than 20 percent | 600 | 3.2 | 1,200 | 0.1 | 4,100 | 21.5 | 17,100 | 1.8 | 6,800 | 36.1 | 32,300 | 3.5 | 700 | 3.5 | 1,000 | 0.1 |
| 20 percent to less than 50 percent | 900 | 3.7 | 3,100 | 0.2 | 4,100 | 17.3 | 16,900 | 1.2 | 7,900 | 33.7 | 43,800 | 3.2 | 700 | 2.9 | 2,300 | 0.2 |
| 50 percent or more | 1,700 | 4.5 | 9,100 | 0.4 | 8,300 | 21.4 | 31,600 | 1.4 | 14,400 | 37.1 | 74,400 | 3.2 | 1,500 | 3.9 | 4,700! | 0.2 ! |
| Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 to 25 percent | $\ddagger$ | $2.5!$ | 1,900! | 0.2 ! | 2,500 | 15.7 | 12,300 | 1.2 | 5,400 | 33.3 | 23,800 | 2.3 | 700 | 4.2 | 1,600 | 0.2 |
| More than 25 to 50 percent | 700 | 3.7 | 1,700 | 0.1 | 4,400 | 21.9 | 15,800 | 1.4 | 7,900 | 39.6 | 41,500 | 3.7 | 700 | 3.6 | 1,500 | 0.1 |
| More than 50 to 75 percent | 900 | 5.0 | 2,400 | 0.2 | 3,800 | 20.7 | 17,200 | 1.7 | 6,200 | 33.5 | 34,000 | 3.3 | 700 | 3.7 | 1,700 | 0.2 |
| More than 75 percent | 1,500 | 4.9 | 8,400 | 0.5 | 6,400 | 21.1 | 21,700 | 1.4 | 11,000 | 36.1 | 55,600 | 3.5 | 900 | 2.8 | 3,400! | 0.2 ! |

$!$ Interpret data with caution. The coefficient of variation (CV) for this estimate is between 30 and 50 percent.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met. Either there are too few cases for a reliable estimate or the standard error rep
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met. Either there are too few cases for a reliable estimate or the standard error represents more than 50 percent of the estimate.
 ${ }_{2}$ the victim in fear. A key difference between robbery and theftl/larceny is that robbery involves a threat or assault.
3 "Theft or larceny" (taking things worth over $\$ 10$ without personal confrontation) was defined for respondents as the in includes look-alikes if they are used to threaten others,
stealing a purse or backpack (if left unattended or no force was used to take it from owner), theft from a building, theft from a taking of another person's property without personal confrontation, threat, violence, or bodily harm. This includes pocket picking,
${ }_{4}$ "Vandalism" was defined for respondents as the willful damage or destruction of school property, including bombing, arson, graffiti, and other acts that cause property damage. This includes damage caused by computer hacking.
${ }_{5}$ "Hate crime" was defined for respondents as a committed criminal offense that is motivated, in whole or in part, by the offender's bias(es) against a race, religion, disability, sexual orientation, ethnicity, gender, or gender identity; also known as bias crime. ${ }^{6}$ Elementary schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades K-4 than in higher grades. Middle schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades $5-8$ than in higher or lower grades. High/secondary schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades 9-12 than in lower grades. Combined/other schools include all other combinations of grades, including K-12 schools.
 NOTE. "At school" was defined for respondents to indurspanic.
 a safe environment. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding and the suppression of estimates that do not meet National Center for Education Statistics reporting standards.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2022.

|  | Possession of a knife or sharp object |  |  |  | Distribution, possession, or use of alcohol |  |  |  | Distribution, possession, or use of illegal drugs |  |  |  | Inappropriate distribution, possession, or use of prescription drugs |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School characteristic | Number of schools | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Percent } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { schools } \end{array}$ | Number of incidents | Rate per <br> 1,000 <br> students | Number schools | Percent of schools | Number of incidents | Rate per <br> 1,000 students | Number schools | Percent schools | Number of incidents | Rate per <br> 1,000 <br> students | Number schools | Percent schools | Number of incidents | Rate per <br> 1,000 students |
| All public schools | 27,800 | 32.6 | 57,600 | 1.2 | 10,000 | 11.8 | 20,700 | 0.4 | 24,900 | 29.2 | 159,000 | 3.3 | 5,400 | 6.4 | 16,200 | 0.3 |
| School type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traditional public school | 26,300 | 33.8 | 54,700 | 1.2 | 9,300 | 12.0 | 19,700 | 0.4 | 23,000 | 29.6 | 147,900 | 3.4 | 5,000 | 6.4 | 15,500 | 0.4 |
| Charter school | 1,500 | 20.3 | 2,900 | 0.8 | 700 | 9.4 | 1,000 | 0.3 | 1,900 | 25.4 | 11,000 | 3.1 | $\ddagger$ | 5.4 ! | $700!$ | 0.2 ! |
| Leve ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 12,500 | 24.4 | 20,100 | 0.9 | $\ddagger$ | 1.6 | $\ddagger$ | \# | 4,400 | 8.6 | 8,600 | 0.4 | $\ddagger$ | 1.4 ! | $\ddagger$ | \# |
| Middle | 7,900 | 52.1 | 18,400 | 2.0 | 3,200 | 21.0 | 6,000 | 0.6 | 7,900 | 52.3 | 37,700 | 4.1 | 1,600 | 10.4 | 4,300 | 0.5 |
| High/secondary | 7,000 | 41.2 | 18,400 | 1.3 | 5,800 | 34.2 | 13,500 | 0.9 | 12,100 | 71.2 | 108,600 | 7.4 | 3,000 | 18.0 | 10,300 | 0.7 |
| Combined/other | $\ddagger$ | 21.9 | 800 | 0.7 | $\ddagger$ | 10.7 | $\ddagger$ | 0.3 ! | $\ddagger$ | 24.9 | 4,200! | 4.0 ! | $\ddagger$ | 3.9 ! | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 students | 3,800 | 19.2 | 6,200 | 1.4 | 1,200 | 6.0 | 1,700 | 0.4 | 3,700 | 18.9 | 11,000 | 2.5 | $\ddagger$ | 3.6 | 1,300! | 0.3 ! |
| 300-499 students | 6,900 | 26.5 | 12,100 | 1.2 | 1,700 | 6.4 | 2,300 | 0.2 | 4,700 | 18.2 | 14,300 | 1.4 | 800 | 3.1 | 1,400 | 0.1 |
| 500-999 students | 11,800 | 38.8 | 23,800 | 1.2 | 3,300 | 10.7 | 5,900 | 0.3 | 9,700 | 31.8 | 45,700 | 2.3 | 1,900 | 6.1 | 4,300 | 0.2 |
| 1,000 or more students | 5,300 | 58.9 | 15,500 | 1.2 | 3,900 | 43.7 | 10,800 | 0.8 | 6,700 | 75.4 | 87,900 | 6.6 | 2,000 | 22.9 | 9,200 | 0.7 |
| Locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 8,000 | 33.7 | 19,800 | 1.4 | 3,000 | 12.6 | 6,500 | 0.5 | 7,300 | 30.5 | 53,000 | 3.7 | 1,400 | 5.7 | 4,600 | 0.3 |
| Suburb | 9,700 | 34.8 | 18,900 | 1.0 | 3,200 | 11.6 | 7,300 | 0.4 | 8,100 | 29.0 | 60,000 | 3.2 | 2,000 | 7.0 | 7,000 | 0.4 |
| Town | 3,900 | 36.2 | 7,500 | 1.5 | 1,300 | 11.8 | 2,300 | 0.5 | 3,400 | 32.2 | 19,000 | 3.8 | 700 | 6.4 | 1,400 | 0.3 |
| Rural | 6,300 | 27.2 | 11,400 | 1.1 | 2,600 | 11.1 | 4,700 | 0.5 | 6,200 | 26.7 | 27,100 | 2.7 | 1,400 | 6.2 | 3,100 | 0.3 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 4,300 | 30.3 | 8,800 | 1.2 | 1,100 | 8.0 | 2,100 | 0.3 | 3,300 | 23.0 | 16,800 | 2.2 | 500 | 3.6 | 1,300 | 0.2 |
| Midwest | 6,200 | 30.8 | 12,300 | 1.3 | 2,300 | 11.3 | 3,800 | 0.4 | 5,800 | 28.8 | 29,900 | 3.1 | 1,100 | 5.2 | 2,300 | 0.2 |
| South | 9,000 | 30.3 | 17,300 | 0.9 | 3,600 | 12.1 | 6,300 | 0.3 | 8,800 | 29.5 | 55,700 | 3.1 | 2,300 | 7.7 | 7,800 | 0.4 |
| West | 8,200 | 39.2 | 19,200 | 1.6 | 3,000 | 14.4 | 8,600 | 0.7 | 7,000 | 33.5 | 56,500 | 4.6 | 1,600 | 7.5 | 4,800 | 0.4 |
| Percent students of color ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 percent | $\ddagger$ | 22.6 | 1,300 | 1.0 | $\ddagger$ | 6.9 | $\ddagger$ | 0.3 ! | 900 | 23.7 | 2,300 | 1.7 | $\ddagger$ | 5.4 | $\ddagger$ | 0.3 ! |
| 5 percent to less than 20 percent | 5,900 | 31.4 | 10,900 | 1.2 | 2,300 | 11.9 | 4,100 | 0.4 | 5,100 | 26.9 | 23,900 | 2.6 | 1,200 | 6.2 | 2,400 | 0.3 |
| 20 percent to less than 50 percent | 7,100 | 30.4 | 13,900 | 1.0 | 2,700 | 11.5 | 6,000 | 0.4 | 6,300 | 26.8 | 40,800 | 3.0 | 1,600 | 6.9 | 3,600 | 0.3 |
| 50 percent or more | 13,800 | 35.6 | 31,400 | 1.4 | 4,800 | 12.3 | 10,200 | 0.4 | 12,600 | 32.4 | 92,000 | 4.0 | 2,400 | 6.2 | 9,800 | 0.4 |
| Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 to 25 percent | 3,700 | 22.9 | 6,500 | 0.6 | 1,800 | 10.9 | 3,500 | 0.3 | 3,400 | 20.8 | 20,200 | 1.9 | 1,100 | 6.5 | 2,100 | 0.2 |
| More than 25 to 50 percent | 6,600 | 32.7 | 12,400 | 1.1 | 2,600 | 13.1 | 5,500 | 0.5 | 6,300 | 31.3 | 39,200 | 3.5 | 1,400 | 7.1 | 3,300 | 0.3 |
| More than 50 to 75 percent | 6,400 | 34.6 | 13,900 | 1.3 | 2,200 | 12.2 | 5,200 | 0.5 | 5,400 | 29.4 | 37,800 | 3.7 | 1,000 | 5.7 | 2,700 | 0.3 |
| More than 75 percent | 11,200 | 36.5 | 24,800 | 1.6 | 3,400 | 11.1 | 6,500 | 0.4 | 9,900 | 32.2 | 61,900 | 3.9 | 1,900 | 6.2 | 8,000 | 0.5 |

## \# Rounds to zero.

Interpret data with caution. The coefficient of variation (CV) for this estimate is between 30 and 50 percent.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met. Either there are too few cases for a reliable estimate or the standard error represents more than 50 percent of the estimate.
${ }^{1}$ Elementary schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades K-4 than in higher grades. Middle schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades $5-8$ than in higher or lower grades. High/secondary schools are defined as schools that enroil students in more of grades $9-12$ than in lower grades. Combined/other schools include all other combinations of grades, including K-12 schools.

NOTE: "At school" was defined for respondents to include activities happening in school buildings, on school grounds, on school buses, and at places that hold school-sponsored events or activities. Responses were provided by the principal or the person most knowledgeable about school crime and policies to provide a safe environment. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding and the suppression of estimates that do not meet National Center for Education Statistics reporting standards, SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2022.

| School characteristic | Student racial/ethnic tensions | Student bullying ${ }^{1}$ | Cyberbullying among students who attend your school ${ }^{2}$ | Student sexual harassment of other students ${ }^{3}$ | Student harassment of other students based on sexual orientation or gender identity ${ }^{4}$ | Widespread disorder in classrooms | Student verbal abuse of teachers | Student acts of disrespect for teachers other than verbal abuse | Gang activities ${ }^{5}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All public schools | 4.7 | 14.3 | 15.6 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 5.0 | 7.6 | 14.5 | 0.8 |
| School type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traditional public school | 4.8 | 14.5 | 15.9 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 5.1 | 7.7 | 14.5 | 0.8 |
| Charter school | 3.5 ! | 12.0 | 12.3 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 4.0 ! | 6.7 ! | 14.3 | $\ddagger$ |
| Level ${ }^{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 2.3 | 10.0 | 6.1 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 4.8 | 6.3 | 12.8 | $\ddagger$ |
| Middle | 12.0 | 27.6 | 36.7 | 4.6 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 12.2 | 21.1 | 1.6 |
| High/secondary | 5.5 | 15.2 | 25.3 | 2.7 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 6.9 | 13.8 | 2.1 |
| Combined/other | 5.3 ! | 15.2 | 15.8 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 7.6 ! | 11.1! | 13.9 | $\ddagger$ |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 students | 1.6 | 12.4 | 10.5 | 0.7 ! | 1.2 ! | 3.1 ! | 4.5 | 10.7 | $\ddagger$ |
| 300-499 students | 4.3 | 13.8 | 9.9 | 1.4 | 1.1 ! | 6.3 | 7.7 | 14.2 | $\ddagger$ |
| 500-999 students | 5.8 | 14.7 | 19.8 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 5.7 | 8.7 | 16.1 | 0.7 |
| 1,000 or more students | 9.3 | 18.6 | 29.1 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 3.3 | 10.3 | 18.3 | 3.0 |
| Locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 5.6 | 16.8 | 16.8 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 7.2 | 11.6 | 19.7 | 1.6 |
| Suburb | 4.8 | 11.9 | 14.2 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 4.3 | 7.1 | 13.8 | 0.8 |
| Town | 4.0 | 14.6 | 15.6 | 2.2 ! | 1.9 | 5.9 | 9.6 | 16.4 | $\ddagger$ |
| Rural | 4.1 | 14.5 | 16.1 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 9.2 | $\ddagger$ |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 4.3 | 11.9 | 14.7 | 1.3 ! | 1.9 | 5.2 | 6.3 | 12.8 | $\ddagger$ |
| Midwest | 4.8 | 13.9 | 20.7 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 5.5 | 9.1 | 17.4 | $0.9!$ |
| South | 3.7 | 11.7 | 13.1 | 1.1 ! | 1.3 | 3.9 | 7.1 | 13.7 | 0.7 ! |
| West | 6.4 | 20.1 | 14.9 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 6.0 | 7.6 | 14.0 | 1.0 |
| Percent students of color ${ }^{7}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 percent | 4.7 ! | 9.5 | 18.3 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 8.0 | $\ddagger$ |
| 5 percent to less than 20 percent | 5.4 | 14.3 | 16.8 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 9.3 | $\ddagger$ |
| 20 percent to less than 50 percent | 4.8 | 11.9 | 14.2 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 4.2 | 7.3 | 14.8 | 0.4 ! |
| 50 percent or more | 4.4 | 16.2 | 15.7 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 6.7 | 10.4 | 17.5 | 1.6 |
| Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 to 25 percent | 5.3 | 10.1 | 12.3 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 1.9 ! | 1.8 ! | 5.2 | $\ddagger$ |
| More than 25 to 50 percent | 5.6 | 13.0 | 16.4 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 4.9 | 12.7 | 0.2 ! |
| More than 50 to 75 percent | 4.3 | 13.3 | 16.7 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 6.3 | 11.2 | 19.1 | 0.8 ! |
| More than 75 percent | 4.1 | 17.9 | 16.2 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 7.4 | 10.3 | 17.8 | 1.5 |

! Interpret data with caution. The coefficient of variation (CV) for this estimate is between 30 and 50 percent.
Interpret data with caution. The coefficient of variation (CV) for this estimate is between 30 and 50 percent.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met. Either there are too few cases for a reliable estimate or the standard error represents more than 50 percent of the estimate.
 ${ }_{2}$ siblings or current dating partners.
${ }_{2}^{2}$ " "Cyberbullying" was defined for respondents as bullying that occurs when willful and repeated harm is inflicted through the use of computers, cell phones, or other electronic devices. Includes cyberbullying that occurs at scheol as well as away from school.
Sexual harassment" was defined for respondents as conduct that is unwelcome, sexual in nature, and denies or limits a student's ability to participate in or benefit from a school's education program. All students, regardless of sex or gender identity, can be victims of sexual ${ }^{4}$ The questionnaire had one item asking about "student harassment of other students based on sexual orientation," followed by a separate item asking about "student harassment of other students based on gender identity." Schools are included in this column if they responded
 "Gender identity" was defined for respondents as one's inner sense of one's own gender, which may or may not match the sex assigned at birth.
 ${ }^{6}$ Elementary schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades K-4 than in higher grades. Middle schools are defined as sch
${ }^{1}$ The term "students of color" is being used synonymously with "minority students." Students of color include those who are Black, non-Hispanic; Hispanic, regardless of race; Asian, non-Hispanic; Pacific Islander, non-Hispanic; American Indian/Alaska Native, non-Hispanic; and students of Two or more races, non-Hispanic.

 ational Center for Education Statistics reporting standards.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2022

Table 6. SAFETY AND SECURITY MEASURES: Percentage of public schools with various safety and security measures, by selected school characteristics: School year 2021-22

| School characteristic | Controlled access |  |  | Student dress, IDs, and school supplies |  |  |  | Metal detectors and sweeps |  |  | Communication systems and technology |  |  |  |  | Threat assessment team ${ }^{7}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | School buildings ${ }^{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { School } \\ & \text { grounds }^{2} \end{aligned}$ | Classrooms that can be locked from the inside | School uniforms required | Student badges or picture IDs required | Faculty/ staff badges or picture IDs required | Book bags must be clear or are banned | Random <br> metal detector checks |  | Random sweeps for contraband ${ }^{3}$ | "Panic button(s)" or silent alarm $(\mathrm{s})^{4}$ | Electronic notification system ${ }^{5}$ | Structured anonymous threat reporting system ${ }^{6}$ | Security cameras to monitor the school | Non- academic cell phone use is prohibited |  |
| All public schools | 97.1 | 61.1 | 76.1 | 16.4 | 9.2 | 70.7 | 3.7 | 6.2 | 2.4 | 23.1 | 43.0 | 69.4 | 62.4 | 92.6 | 76.1 | 65.0 |
| School type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traditional public school | 97.5 | 60.7 | 75.7 | 12.7 | 8.6 | 72.7 | 3.5 | 6.2 | 2.4 | 23.4 | 44.7 | 69.1 | 63.9 | 93.5 | 75.5 | 65.0 |
| Charter school | 92.7 | 65.8 | 80.0 | 55.1 | 16.2 | 49.5 | 5.5 ! | 6.5 | $\ddagger$ | 20.3 | 24.7 | 71.8 | 47.1 | 84.0 | 82.2 | 64.4 |
| Level ${ }^{8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 98.1 | 65.6 | 76.2 | 18.3 | 5.7 | 75.3 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 0.5 ! | 7.7 | 45.2 | 69.5 | 56.1 | 90.7 | 87.0 | 61.8 |
| Middle | 97.0 | 53.6 | 76.0 | 16.2 | 14.4 | 70.9 | 6.4 | 10.4 | 4.2 | 38.9 | 43.0 | 68.1 | 72.7 | 95.9 | 77.0 | 71.3 |
| High/secondary | 94.2 | 54.6 | 75.2 | 8.9 | 15.2 | 59.6 | 5.3 | 14.2 | 6.2 | 54.2 | 38.3 | 70.7 | 73.3 | 96.7 | 43.0 | 70.3 |
| Combined/other | 96.1 | 58.4 | 80.0 | 30.8 | 9.1 | 44.3 | 5.4 ! | 8.3 ! | 4.7 ! | 33.4 | 24.8 | 62.7 | 55.4 | 82.5 | 70.4 | 52.7 |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 students | 96.2 | 50.8 | 76.8 | 12.0 | 3.6 | 53.9 | 4.1 ! | 5.6 | 2.6 | 26.6 | 31.4 | 67.2 | 50.5 | 91.9 | 75.7 | 49.5 |
| 300-499 students | 96.5 | 60.1 | 77.2 | 15.2 | 5.2 | 71.8 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 1.4 | 15.1 | 45.3 | 69.2 | 59.1 | 92.1 | 82.3 | 64.6 |
| 500-999 students | 98.5 | 65.7 | 74.9 | 20.7 | 11.4 | 78.8 | 3.0 | 6.6 | 3.0 | 21.3 | 46.1 | 70.0 | 67.7 | 92.7 | 79.1 | 70.4 |
| 1,000 or more students | 96.4 | 71.3 | 75.3 | 14.5 | 26.0 | 76.9 | 5.4 | 12.9 | 2.6 | 44.7 | 51.0 | 72.2 | 80.5 | 95.4 | 48.5 | 81.5 |
| Locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 96.9 | 70.0 | 74.7 | 31.2 | 13.7 | 70.9 | 4.2 | 8.5 | 4.8 | 16.9 | 40.2 | 69.1 | 62.0 | 87.9 | 77.0 | 71.0 |
| Suburb | 97.1 | 68.1 | 76.2 | 16.0 | 10.8 | 82.3 | 2.3 | 5.3 | 1.5 | 15.8 | 53.3 | 71.8 | 67.7 | 93.5 | 76.9 | 69.5 |
| Town | 97.5 | 51.4 | 74.8 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 67.5 | 3.5 ! | 5.1 | 1.5 ! | 29.9 | 33.6 | 67.7 | 61.6 | 96.9 | 77.1 | 64.1 |
| Rural | 97.1 | 48.0 | 77.9 | 6.1 | 3.6 | 57.8 | 4.8 | 5.5 | 1.4 | 35.2 | 37.7 | 67.4 | 56.9 | 94.5 | 73.7 | 53.7 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 99.2 | 56.2 | 75.6 | 18.6 | 6.8 | 73.0 | 2.9 ! | 8.8 | 4.2 | 12.9 | 51.8 | 72.0 | 51.1 | 96.4 | 72.0 | 56.6 |
| Midwest | 99.3 | 47.4 | 76.5 | 6.0 | 5.2 | 63.5 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 28.8 | 45.8 | 71.2 | 63.0 | 94.5 | 73.8 | 59.7 |
| South | 97.8 | 63.1 | 74.2 | 23.8 | 14.6 | 80.1 | 6.7 | 10.3 | 3.1 | 31.0 | 46.7 | 69.1 | 69.6 | 97.8 | 79.4 | 72.0 |
| West | 92.6 | 74.8 | 78.7 | 14.3 | 7.1 | 62.5 | 0.7 ! | 1.3 ! | $\ddagger$ | 13.2 | 28.9 | 66.2 | 59.4 | 81.0 | 76.4 | 65.7 |
| Percent students of color ${ }^{9}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 percent | 93.7 | 42.7 | 73.8 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 54.9 | $\ddagger$ | 8.2 ! | 2.3 ! | 43.3 | 38.0 | 60.9 | 57.8 | 90.4 | 71.1 | 58.9 |
| 5 percent to less than 20 percent | 98.5 | 47.2 | 74.9 | 2.2 ! | 2.9 | 61.9 | 2.0 | 2.9 | $\pm$ | 30.0 | 45.9 | 70.9 | 61.9 | 97.5 | 73.1 | 56.1 |
| 20 percent to less than 50 percent | 97.9 | 58.0 | 81.5 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 79.9 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 0.6 ! | 18.2 | 52.7 | 69.4 | 70.3 | 93.9 | 76.8 | 68.1 |
| 50 percent or more | 96.3 | 71.6 | 73.6 | 30.7 | 14.7 | 71.0 | 5.2 | 9.4 | 4.5 | 20.7 | 36.2 | 69.4 | 58.4 | 89.7 | 77.6 | 68.0 |
| Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 to 25 percent | 96.8 | 57.4 | 78.4 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 72.6 | $\ddagger$ | 1.0 ! | $\ddagger$ | 16.1 | 55.5 | 75.0 | 64.6 | 93.1 | 73.0 | 61.2 |
| More than 25 to 50 percent | 96.9 | 52.4 | 76.9 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 70.2 | 2.9 ! | 4.3 | 0.7 ! | 25.5 | 41.7 | 66.3 | 61.1 | 93.4 | 71.4 | 59.6 |
| More than 50 to 75 percent | 96.9 | 57.1 | 75.9 | 13.9 | 9.5 | 69.9 | 2.1 | 5.8 | 0.9 ! | 29.1 | 38.5 | 63.9 | 64.7 | 93.0 | 76.7 | 64.4 |
| More than 75 percent | 97.5 | 71.1 | 74.4 | 30.2 | 12.6 | 70.4 | 6.4 | 10.5 | 5.7 | 21.6 | 39.8 | 71.6 | 60.8 | 91.6 | 80.4 | 70.9 |

! Interpret data with caution. The coefficient of variation (CV) for this estimate is between 30 and 50 percent.
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met. Either there are too few cases for a reliable estimate or the standard error represents more than 50 percent of the estimate.
$\neq$ Reporting standards not met. Either there are too few cases for a reliable estimate or the standard error represents more than
${ }^{2}$ Examples of controlled access to school grounds provided to respondents were locked or monitored gates.
 threaten, injure, or kill. This includes look-alikes if they are used to threaten others.
${ }^{4}$ Refers to buttons or alarms that directly connect to law enforcement in the event of an incident.
${ }^{5}$ Refers to systems that automatically notify parents in schoolwide emergencies.
${ }^{6}$ Examples of structured anonymous threat reporting systems provided to respondents were online submissions, telephone hotlines, and written submission via drop box.
${ }_{7}^{7}$ "Threat assessment" was defined for respondents as a formalized process of identifying, assessing, and managing students who may pose a threat of targeted violence in schools
${ }^{\circ}$ Elementary schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades K-4 than in higher grades. Middle schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades $5-8$ than in higher or lower grades. High/secondary schools are
${ }^{9}$ The term "students of colo" is being used synonymously with "minority students." Students of color include those who are Black, non-Hispanic; Hispanic, regardless of race; Asid
non-Hispanic; and students of Two or more races, non-Hispanic.
NOTE: Responses were provided by the principal or the person most knowledgeable about school crime and policies to provide a safe environment.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2022.

| School characteristic | Required, regular symptom screening students | Required, regular symptom screening of staff | Personal protective equipment (PPE) ${ }^{2}$ for students | Personal protective equipment (PPE) for staff | New or improved physical measures to reduce viral transmission ${ }^{3}$ | Social distancing of students ${ }^{4}$ | Intentional reduction of in-person class size ${ }^{5}$ | Suspension of all or most student group outdoor activities | Suspension of all or most student group indoor activities | Collection of information to assist in contact tracing ${ }^{6}$ in the event of a positive coronavirus case at school ${ }^{7}$ | Increased social and emotional supports for students | Increased social and emotional supports for staff | Conducted a site assessment ${ }^{8}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All public schools | 64.4 | 65.0 | 88.9 | 88.50 | 79.7 | 85.0 | 49.6 | 35.1 | 59.3 | 90.3 | 89.8 | 78.2 | 73.1 |
| School type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traditional public school | 62.9 | 63.7 | 88.3 | 87.9 | 79.4 | 84.6 | 48.2 | 34.2 | 58.9 | 89.8 | 89.2 | 77.5 | 71.8 |
| Charter school | 80.3 | 79.2 | 95.1 | 95.0 | 83.5 | 90.1 | 63.6 | 44.2 | 63.6 | 95.4 | 96.6 | 84.8 | 87.1 |
| Level ${ }^{9}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 66.1 | 67.8 | 89.8 | 89.4 | 81.4 | 86.5 | 49.5 | 36.1 | 65.4 | 91.4 | 88.9 | 77.9 | 74.5 |
| Middle | 61.6 | 61.3 | 88.3 | 88.5 | 79.4 | 83.6 | 48.8 | 34.3 | 53.3 | 90.0 | 91.5 | 78.2 | 70.0 |
| High/secondary | 60.4 | 59.2 | 86.2 | 85.5 | 75.8 | 81.5 | 48.9 | 31.5 | 45.9 | 87.9 | 90.9 | 79.0 | 71.3 |
| Combined/other | 75.4 | 72.5 | 92.9 | 91.6 | 72.6 | 89.3 | 62.3 | 45.8 | 60.1 | 84.4 | 91.8 | 75.7 | 76.6 |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 students | 65.4 | 64.6 | 81.0 | 80.2 | 73.2 | 81.1 | 49.6 | 29.6 | 43.6 | 83.1 | 87.4 | 73.3 | 75.6 |
| 300-499 students | 64.9 | 64.9 | 89.2 | 89.6 | 78.7 | 86.9 | 48.4 | 35.2 | 65.5 | 92.9 | 88.3 | 76.2 | 71.0 |
| 500-999 students | 64.2 | 66.5 | 92.9 | 92.2 | 83.5 | 86.5 | 50.2 | 37.6 | 64.1 | 92.6 | 91.4 | 80.7 | 72.9 |
| 1,000 or more students | 61.2 | 61.5 | 91.7 | 90.9 | 84.1 | 83.4 | 50.6 | 38.0 | 59.3 | 91.0 | 94.3 | 85.9 | 74.7 |
| Locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 72.2 | 73.6 | 95.1 | 95.1 | 88.1 | 90.8 | 57.1 | 46.1 | 72.0 | 93.5 | 93.1 | 86.7 | 81.3 |
| Suburb | 66.3 | 67.7 | 94.2 | 94.4 | 84.7 | 87.7 | 52.8 | 40.9 | 68.4 | 95.5 | 90.1 | 79.7 | 76.3 |
| Town | 56.4 | 55.5 | 80.7 | 78.8 | 71.0 | 78.5 | 37.0 | 20.1 | 45.3 | 84.7 | 88.1 | 71.0 | 61.1 |
| Rural | 57.7 | 57.4 | 79.7 | 79.0 | 69.1 | 79.0 | 43.6 | 23.5 | 41.5 | 83.4 | 87.0 | 70.7 | 66.4 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 72.3 | 72.2 | 98.0 | 98.2 | 90.5 | 96.1 | 59.7 | 37.8 | 64.0 | 95.8 | 93.6 | 78.9 | 82.2 |
| Midwest | 53.0 | 53.5 | 85.3 | 84.1 | 76.1 | 82.0 | 43.8 | 28.3 | 50.8 | 88.9 | 88.5 | 78.3 | 63.3 |
| South | 64.3 | 64.2 | 86.0 | 85.2 | 74.3 | 83.6 | 48.2 | 32.5 | 55.8 | 87.5 | 88.2 | 76.2 | 70.2 |
| West | 70.2 | 72.5 | 90.2 | 90.9 | 83.6 | 82.4 | 50.2 | 43.3 | 69.1 | 92.0 | 90.8 | 80.4 | 80.5 |
| Percent students of color ${ }^{10}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 percent | 60.5 | 52.7 | 83.6 | 83.6 | 76.3 | 91.6 | 51.9 | 23.6 | 47.4 | 87.1 | 88.5 | 71.5 | 65.7 |
| 5 percent to less than 20 percent | 51.0 | 51.9 | 80.3 | 80.2 | 72.1 | 79.0 | 43.3 | 22.6 | 42.7 | 85.2 | 87.8 | 74.5 | 64.1 |
| 20 percent to less than 50 percent | 62.1 | 62.4 | 86.9 | 85.6 | 77.3 | 83.3 | 48.9 | 30.6 | 58.8 | 91.6 | 88.7 | 77.1 | 69.0 |
| 50 percent or more | 72.7 | 74.3 | 94.7 | 94.8 | 85.2 | 88.4 | 52.8 | 44.9 | 68.8 | 92.4 | 91.6 | 81.3 | 80.7 |
| Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 to 25 percent | 56.4 | 57.7 | 88.5 | 88.1 | 82.0 | 84.2 | 48.4 | 31.8 | 55.2 | 91.3 | 89.1 | 80.1 | 70.7 |
| More than 25 to 50 percent | 59.7 | 60.8 | 85.1 | 84.7 | 77.5 | 79.7 | 43.7 | 28.5 | 54.4 | 88.5 | 89.9 | 75.8 | 69.9 |
| More than 50 to 75 percent | 61.1 | 57.7 | 83.3 | 83.1 | 73.8 | 80.0 | 45.9 | 29.3 | 53.0 | 87.9 | 85.6 | 72.3 | 68.0 |
| More than 75 percent | 73.7 | 76.1 | 94.8 | 94.4 | 83.5 | 92.0 | 56.2 | 44.6 | 68.4 | 92.4 | 92.7 | 82.2 | 79.6 |

${ }^{1}$ Examples of symptom screening provided to respondents were temperature checks or symptom checklists.
${ }^{2}$ Examples of personal protective equipment (PPE) provided to respondents were masks or face shields.
${ }^{3}$ Examples of physical measures provided to respondents were dividers separating shared areas or mechanical ventilation systems.

limits mixing between groups such that there is minimal or no interaction between cohorts. "Hybrid learning model" was defined for respondents as somendestuds as dividing students and teachers into distinct groups that stay together throughout
${ }^{6}$ "Contact tracing" was defined for the respondents as the process of notifying people (contacts) of their potential exposure to an infectious disease, providing information about the virus, and discussing their symptom history and other relevant heal
" "At school" was defined for the respondents as activities happening in school buildings, on school grounds, on school buses, and at places that hold school-sponsored events or activitites
tso survey asked respondents if they had conducted a site assessment to evaluate their school's preparedness to operate according to Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) safety guidelines for operating schools during the coronavirus pandemic. "Site assessment" was defined for the
 $9-12$ than in lower grades. Combined/other schools include all other combinations of grades, including $\mathrm{K}-12$ schools.
${ }^{10}$ The term "stu
non-Hispanic.
NOTE: Responses were provided by the principal or the person most knowledgeable about school crime and poilicies to provide
SOURCE. U. S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS). 2022

Figure 2. Percentage of public schools with various mitigation practices during the school year in response to the coronavirus pandemic and percentage of public schools that had conducted a site assessment since the beginning of the coronavirus pandemic to evaluate their preparedness to operate during the pandemic: School year 2021-22

## Mitigation practice



[^4]|  |  | Had a written plan describing procedures to be performed in various crisis scenarios |  |  |  |  |  |  | Drilled students on the use of emergency procedures |  |  | Modified emergency readiness practices in response to safety guidelines during the coronavirus pandemic ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School characteristic | Had a formal plan to prepare for and respond to multi-country or worldwide pandemic disease ${ }^{1}$ | Active shooter ${ }^{3}$ | Natural disasters ${ }^{4}$ | Hostages | Bomb threats or incidents | Chemical, biological, or radiological threats or incidents ${ }^{5}$ | Suicide threat or incident | Post-crisis reunification of students with their families | Evacuation ${ }^{6}$ | Lockdown ${ }^{7}$ | Shelter-in-place ${ }^{8}$ | Having staff talk through security drills rather than acting them out | Modifying security drills to accommodate social distancing measures ${ }^{9}$ | Providing increased student supports for social-emotional needs or trauma ${ }^{10}$ following security drills ${ }^{11}$ |
| All public schools | 92.5 | 96.2 | 95.8 | 56.4 | 92.5 | 72.4 | 93.9 | 89.7 | 93.0 | 95.5 | 93.5 | 45.9 | 46.5 | 50.0 |
| School type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traditional public school | 91.8 | 96.6 | 96.0 | 56.6 | 93.5 | 73.1 | 94.0 | 90.7 | 93.0 | 96.1 | 93.6 | 46.6 | 47.4 | 49.6 |
| Charter school | 99.1 | 92.6 | 92.8 | 53.4 | 82.2 | 65.1 | 92.9 | 79.2 | 93.5 | 89.4 | 91.7 | 39.3 | 37.3 | 54.4 |
| Level ${ }^{12}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 92.3 | 95.5 | 95.3 | 55.5 | 91.2 | 70.7 | 93.3 | 89.0 | 93.7 | 95.8 | 93.9 | 45.9 | 48.8 | 50.7 |
| Middle | 92.6 | 98.3 | 96.7 | 54.8 | 94.9 | 73.6 | 95.1 | 91.0 | 93.9 | 95.6 | 93.1 | 45.3 | 43.9 | 51.4 |
| High/secondary | 92.4 | 96.9 | 96.3 | 60.1 | 94.5 | 77.1 | 94.8 | 91.5 | 91.0 | 94.9 | 93.0 | 46.2 | 41.1 | 47.4 |
| Combined/other | 97.9 | 94.6 | 97.3 | 56.9 | 90.8 | 68.0 | 90.7 | 81.9 | 88.0 | 93.0 | 87.8 | 50.7 | 51.1 | 45.0 |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 students | 92.2 | 95.0 | 96.2 | 58.3 | 92.3 | 70.5 | 91.7 | 86.6 | 89.4 | 91.7 | 89.0 | 42.9 | 41.1 | 43.2 |
| 300-499 students | 93.7 | 95.5 | 94.6 | 56.9 | 91.5 | 70.5 | 94.5 | 88.7 | 93.8 | 95.1 | 94.6 | 47.5 | 49.6 | 49.3 |
| 500-999 students | 91.1 | 97.1 | 96.0 | 54.8 | 92.3 | 73.5 | 93.6 | 91.3 | 94.3 | 97.3 | 94.7 | 45.7 | 47.0 | 53.2 |
| 1,000 or more students | 94.2 | 97.8 | 97.2 | 55.6 | 96.4 | 78.6 | 97.8 | 93.8 | 94.6 | 98.9 | 95.8 | 49.0 | 47.7 | 56.3 |
| Locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 95.5 | 95.8 | 94.1 | 55.8 | 90.1 | 70.7 | 94.6 | 90.9 | 94.5 | 97.0 | 94.8 | 47.1 | 49.7 | 58.0 |
| Suburb | 92.8 | 96.5 | 95.6 | 53.4 | 93.4 | 72.7 | 93.7 | 90.8 | 94.7 | 96.8 | 95.8 | 49.9 | 52.9 | 53.8 |
| Town | 90.4 | 97.2 | 96.5 | 57.4 | 92.1 | 72.2 | 92.0 | 86.2 | 92.3 | 94.6 | 92.7 | 45.8 | 36.7 | 41.0 |
| Rural | 90.0 | 95.8 | 97.3 | 59.9 | 94.0 | 74.0 | 94.2 | 88.7 | 89.9 | 92.8 | 89.6 | 40.1 | 39.8 | 41.4 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 94.5 | 96.8 | 86.9 | 60.9 | 95.3 | 71.1 | 93.9 | 89.7 | 93.5 | 95.8 | 92.4 | 54.5 | 56.9 | 56.9 |
| Midwest | 92.5 | 96.9 | 97.5 | 56.2 | 92.2 | 72.8 | 91.7 | 87.5 | 89.9 | 95.3 | 94.1 | 46.9 | 43.8 | 47.9 |
| South | 92.0 | 96.4 | 98.7 | 61.2 | 94.8 | 74.1 | 95.4 | 89.5 | 93.8 | 97.9 | 95.0 | 45.9 | 47.8 | 48.0 |
| West | 91.8 | 95.0 | 95.9 | 46.6 | 87.6 | 70.5 | 93.8 | 92.0 | 94.6 | 92.0 | 91.4 | 39.3 | 40.0 | 50.2 |
| Percent students of color ${ }^{13}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 percent | 91.1 | 95.7 | 97.8 | 55.2 | 90.6 | 66.9 | 90.6 | 86.7 | 90.9 | 92.0 | 90.0 | 50.9 | 44.8 | 53.3 |
| 5 percent to less than 20 percent | 91.3 | 97.9 | 96.8 | 59.1 | 93.5 | 73.6 | 93.2 | 89.1 | 91.8 | 93.6 | 91.3 | 42.4 | 39.9 | 45.8 |
| 20 percent to less than 50 percent | 92.0 | 97.8 | 96.8 | 56.2 | 94.9 | 73.3 | 95.9 | 93.5 | 95.2 | 97.7 | 95.7 | 50.9 | 50.3 | 49.4 |
| 50 percent or more | 93.5 | 94.5 | 94.4 | 55.3 | 90.7 | 71.9 | 93.3 | 87.9 | 92.5 | 95.5 | 93.5 | 44.2 | 47.5 | 52.1 |
| Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 to 25 percent | 94.4 | 96.0 | 95.6 | 53.1 | 93.1 | 72.6 | 92.7 | 91.5 | 91.3 | 92.5 | 92.4 | 47.3 | 42.2 | 51.4 |
| More than 25 to 50 percent | 90.5 | 97.9 | 97.8 | 57.5 | 93.8 | 74.6 | 94.5 | 92.3 | 92.9 | 95.1 | 93.1 | 45.6 | 42.1 | 44.2 |
| More than 50 to 75 percent | 91.6 | 97.8 | 96.9 | 54.8 | 92.8 | 75.0 | 93.1 | 89.7 | 94.2 | 96.7 | 94.3 | 41.6 | 42.7 | 47.4 |
| More than 75 percent | 93.3 | 94.3 | 93.8 | 58.2 | 91.1 | 69.3 | 94.6 | 87.0 | 93.3 | 96.6 | 93.7 | 48.1 | 53.9 | 54.6 |

 ${ }^{3}$ "Active shooter" was defined for respondents as one or more individuals actively engaged in killing or attempting to kill people in a populated area; in most cases, active shooters use firearm(s).
${ }^{\text {Examples of natural disasters provided to respondents were earthquakes or tornadoes. }}$
${ }^{5}$ Examples of chemical biological, or radiological threats or incidents provided to respondents were the release of mustard gas, anthrax, small pox, or radioactive materials.
 "0 return students to the building quickly if an incident occurs while students are outside.
7 "Lockdown" was defined for respondents as a procedure that involves seccuring school buidings and grounds during incidents that pose an immediate threat of violence in or around the school.
 ${ }^{\circ}$ of axamples provided to respondents were conducting multiple drills with small groups and increasing the number of evacuation locations.



non-Hispanis.
NOT: Respon
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education principal or the person most knowledgeable about school crime and policies to provide a safe environment

Figure 3. Percentage of public schools that had plans related to pandemic disease and other various crisis scenarios and percentage of public schools that drilled students on the use of emergency procedures: School year 2021-22


[^5]ACTIVITIES FOR STUDENTS: Percentage of public schools reporting activities that included various components for students, by activity component and selected school characteristics: School year 2021-22

| School characteristic | Prevention curriculum, instruction, or training for students ${ }^{1}$ | Social emotional learning (SEL) for students ${ }^{2}$ | Behavioral or behavior modification intervention for students ${ }^{3}$ | Individual mentoring, tutoring, or coaching of students by adults | Student involvement in peer mediation | Student court to address student conduct problems or minor offenses | Student involvement in restorative practices ${ }^{4}$ | Programs to promote a sense of community or social integration among students |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All public schools | 90.0 | 94.7 | 94.1 | 89.7 | 45.2 | 8.4 | 59.3 | 78.9 |
| School type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traditional public school | 89.8 | 94.5 | 93.8 | 89.1 | 44.4 | 8.2 | 58.1 | 77.8 |
| Charter school | 92.0 | 96.4 | 97.5 | 96.1 | 54.1 | 10.2 | 72.1 | 90.6 |
| Leve ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 91.7 | 96.8 | 96.5 | 88.6 | 44.5 | 5.7 | 62.9 | 80.1 |
| Middle | 90.6 | 93.6 | 95.0 | 92.5 | 45.5 | 10.6 | 58.3 | 78.7 |
| High/secondary | 84.3 | 89.9 | 86.0 | 90.8 | 47.8 | 14.4 | 50.5 | 75.7 |
| Combined/other | 90.5 | 90.8 | 95.7 | 89.2 | 40.6 | 10.9 ! | 52.0 | 78.1 |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 students | 86.3 | 90.8 | 91.2 | 84.8 | 35.6 | 9.6 | 49.0 | 73.8 |
| 300-499 students | 90.6 | 96.0 | 95.6 | 89.5 | 46.5 | 7.7 | 61.4 | 78.0 |
| 500-999 students | 91.7 | 96.1 | 95.7 | 92.5 | 47.5 | 6.8 | 63.1 | 81.2 |
| 1,000 or more students | 90.6 | 94.7 | 91.0 | 91.8 | 54.7 | 13.3 | 63.6 | 85.0 |
| Locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 91.7 | 97.6 | 96.4 | 93.5 | 55.5 | 10.5 | 75.9 | 88.4 |
| Suburb | 93.4 | 97.1 | 95.7 | 90.0 | 46.6 | 8.0 | 62.5 | 82.1 |
| Town | 85.5 | 92.8 | 93.3 | 90.0 | 39.0 | 6.5 | 47.6 | 74.8 |
| Rural | 86.3 | 89.6 | 90.3 | 85.5 | 35.7 | 7.7 | 43.8 | 67.1 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 93.6 | 97.2 | 96.2 | 89.4 | 48.3 | 9.3 | 65.0 | 81.8 |
| Midwest | 89.4 | 96.0 | 94.9 | 89.8 | 40.6 | 5.7 | 57.1 | 78.4 |
| South | 89.2 | 92.0 | 91.9 | 91.9 | 48.2 | 11.1 | 54.3 | 74.8 |
| West | 89.3 | 95.5 | 95.3 | 86.8 | 43.3 | 6.6 | 64.8 | 83.4 |
| Percent students of color ${ }^{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 percent | 90.4 | 86.5 | 91.6 | 80.9 | 37.1 | 10.8 ! | 43.4 | 56.8 |
| 5 percent to less than 20 percent | 87.3 | 93.4 | 92.8 | 87.8 | 38.4 | 6.7 | 47.4 | 74.4 |
| 20 percent to less than 50 percent | 90.8 | 95.5 | 93.3 | 91.0 | 43.8 | 6.5 | 57.5 | 78.2 |
| 50 percent or more | 90.8 | 95.6 | 95.6 | 90.8 | 50.1 | 10.2 | 67.9 | 83.7 |
| Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 to 25 percent | 91.4 | 95.3 | 91.2 | 84.5 | 39.2 | 6.8 | 56.2 | 80.0 |
| More than 25 to 50 percent | 89.8 | 94.4 | 93.7 | 90.6 | 43.8 | 7.7 | 58.7 | 79.4 |
| More than 50 to 75 percent | 87.0 | 92.0 | 94.9 | 88.9 | 45.3 | 7.4 | 54.6 | 73.1 |
| More than 75 percent | 91.2 | 96.2 | 95.6 | 92.5 | 49.3 | 10.4 | 64.3 | 81.5 |

! Interpret data with caution. The coefficient of variation (CV) for this estimate is between 30 and 50 percent.
${ }^{1}$ Examples of prevention curriculum, instruction, or training for students provided to respondents were conflict resolution, anti-bullying, and dating violence prevention.
2 2
${ }^{3}$ Examples of social emotional learning for students provided for respondent
${ }^{4}$ "Restorative practices" was defined for respondents as a formal mediation process led by a facilitator that brings affected parties of a problem together to explore what happened, reflect on their roles, find a solution, and ultimately restore harmony to individual relationships and the larger community. Examples of student involvement in restorative practices provided for respondents were "peace or conflict circles."
${ }^{5}$ Elementary schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades K-4 than in higher grades. Middle schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades $5-8$ than in higher or lower grades. High/secondary schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades 9-12 than in lower grades. Combined/other schools include all other combinations of grades, including K-12 schools.
 non-Hispanic; and students of Two or more races, non-Hispanic.
and policies to provide a safe environmen.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2022.

| Factor | Efforts were limited in a major way | Efforts were limited in a minor way | Efforts were not limited at all |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Factor limiting efforts to reduce or prevent crime |  |  |  |
| Lack of or inadequate teacher training in classroom management | 7.2 | 32.3 | 60.5 |
| Lack of or inadequate alternative placements or programs for disruptive students | 30.2 | 34.8 | 35.0 |
| Likelihood of complaints from parents | 6.3 | 30.9 | 62.9 |
| Lack of teacher support for school policies | 3.9 | 26.0 | 70.1 |
| Lack of parental support for school policies | 9.3 | 38.7 | 52.0 |
| Teachers' fear of student retaliation | 4.5 | 23.3 | 72.3 |
| Fear of litigation | 7.9 | 32.8 | 59.2 |
| Inadequate funds | 26.6 | 29.2 | 44.2 |
| Inconsistent application of school policies by faculty or staff | 9.8 | 38.6 | 51.6 |
| Factor limiting efforts to provide mental health services |  |  |  |
| Inadequate access to licensed mental health professionals ${ }^{1}$ | 39.1 | 34.0 | 26.9 |
| Inadequate funding | 39.0 | 29.6 | 31.4 |
| Potential legal issues for school or district ${ }^{2}$ | 12.4 | 25.8 | 61.8 |
| Concerns about reactions from parents | 9.5 | 32.2 | 58.2 |
| Lack of community support for providing mental health services to students in your school | 9.3 | 25.7 | 65.0 |
| Written or unwritten policies regarding the school's requirement to pay for the diagnostic mental health assessment or treatment of students ${ }^{3,4}$ | 13.9 | 24.0 | 62.1 |
| Reluctance to label students with mental health disorders to avoid stigmatizing the child ${ }^{5}$ | 8.3 | 29.5 | 62.2 |

 mental health services include psychiatrists, psychologists, psychiatric or mental health nurse practitioners, psychiatric or mental health nurses, clinical social workers, and professional counselors.
${ }^{2}$ Examples of legal issues provided to respondents were malpractice, insufficient supervision, and confidentiality.
 which does not focus on clarifying a student's mental health diagnosis.
"Treatment" was defined for respondents as a clinical intervention addressed at lessening or eliminating the symptoms of a mental health disorder. This may include psychotherapy, medication treatment, and/or counseling.
"Mental health disorders" were defined for respondents as, collectively, all diagnosable mental disorders or health conditions that are characterized by alterations in thinking, mood, or behavior (or some combination thereof) associated with distress and/or impaired functioning.
NOTE: Responses were provided by the principal or the person most knowledgeable about school crime and policies to provide a safe environment. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2022.

|  | School Resource Officers ${ }^{1}$ |  |  | Other sworn law enforcement officers ${ }^{2}$ |  |  | Security officers or security personnel |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School characteristic | Total | Full-time | Part-time | Total | Full-time | Part-time | Total | Full-time | Part-time |
| All public schools | 43.7 | 29.2 | 16.0 | 10.5 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 25.5 | 18.6 | 9.7 |
| School type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traditional public school | 46.2 | 30.8 | 17.0 | 10.8 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 24.6 | 17.7 | 9.4 |
| Charter school | 17.6 | 12.5 | 5.6 ! | 7.3 ! | $\ddagger$ | 3.5 ! | 35.3 | 28.6 | 12.3 |
| Level ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 33.0 | 17.6 | 16.2 | 8.4 | 3.2 | 5.2 | 18.6 | 11.1 | 8.9 |
| Middle | 62.0 | 45.0 | 19.1 | 11.7 | 6.5 | 5.6 | 30.0 | 25.3 | 8.4 |
| High/secondary | 62.4 | 51.8 | 13.2 | 15.8 | 9.6 | 7.3 | 43.3 | 36.1 | 13.3 |
| Combined/other | 22.3 | 13.2 | 9.8 ! | 10.5! | $\ddagger$ | 6.3 ! | 18.7 | 12.6 | 7.5 ! |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 students | 31.5 | 18.0 | 14.7 | 11.6 | 4.8 | 7.2 | 15.7 | 10.8 | 5.9 |
| 300-499 students | 35.6 | 20.0 | 16.4 | 9.5 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 19.6 | 10.7 | 11.3 |
| 500-999 students | 49.6 | 33.5 | 17.8 | 10.2 | 4.8 | 5.5 | 28.4 | 21.4 | 9.5 |
| 1,000 or more students | 74.4 | 65.9 | 11.7 | 12.1 | 8.6 | 4.5 | 54.9 | 49.5 | 13.5 |
| Locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 32.1 | 24.0 | 9.6 | 8.9 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 34.0 | 26.9 | 10.7 |
| Suburb | 44.3 | 28.3 | 16.9 | 9.5 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 32.6 | 24.5 | 12.2 |
| Town | 55.6 | 32.4 | 24.7 | 11.2 | 4.1 | 7.4 | 16.3 | 10.3 | 7.2 |
| Rural | 49.5 | 34.1 | 17.4 | 13.1 | 5.1 | 8.4 | 12.6 | 6.9 | 6.6 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 45.0 | 26.0 | 20.7 | 11.8 | 6.4 | 5.6 | 37.4 | 30.1 | 10.8 |
| Midwest | 39.0 | 22.0 | 17.8 | 9.3 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 13.7 | 9.3 | 5.7 |
| South | 58.7 | 47.3 | 13.7 | 14.7 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 28.3 | 19.2 | 11.5 |
| West | 26.1 | 12.4 | 14.2 | 4.9 | 2.2 ! | 2.7 | 25.0 | 19.0 | 10.1 |
| Percent students of color ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 percent |  | 28.9 | 17.5 ! |  | 2.9 ! | 12.3 ! |  |  |  |
| 5 percent to less than 20 percent | 52.4 | 33.3 | 20.4 | 11.7 | 4.6 | 7.4 | 13.0 | 6.6 | 7.0 |
| 20 percent to less than 50 percent | 47.1 | 31.5 | 16.9 | 10.6 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 22.8 | 16.5 | 8.0 |
| 50 percent or more | 37.3 | 25.8 | 13.1 | 9.5 | 5.6 | 4.2 | 34.6 | 27.4 | 12.0 |
| Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 to 25 percent | 41.7 | 25.8 | 16.8 | 9.5 | 4.2 ! | 5.4 | 20.4 | 13.5 | 9.3 |
| More than 25 to 50 percent | 44.1 | 26.7 | 18.4 | 11.9 | 4.9 | 7.5 | 19.1 | 12.8 | 7.4 |
| More than 50 to 75 percent | 52.4 | 39.1 | 16.0 | 7.8 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 26.8 | 19.8 | 10.6 |
| More than 75 percent | 39.4 | 26.7 | 13.9 | 11.7 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 31.7 | 24.5 | 10.8 |

## . Interpret data with caution. The coefficient of variation (CV) for this estimate is between 30 and 50 percent.

Reporting standards not met. Either there are too few cases for a reliable estimate or the standard error represents more than 50 percent of the estimate.
"School Resource Officers" were defined for respondents as a sworn law enforcement officer with arrest authority, who have specialized training and are assigned to work in collaboration with school organizations.
${ }^{2}$ Includes all sworn law enforcement officers who are not School Resource Officers,
${ }^{3}$ Elementary schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades K-4 than in higher grades. Middle schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades $5-8$ than in higher or lower grades. High/secondary schools are
defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades 9-12 than in lower grades. Combined/other schools include all other combinations of grades, including K-12 schools.
 non-Hispanic; and students of Two or more races, non-Hispanic.
NOTE: "At school" was defined for respondents to include activities happening in school buildings, on school grounds, on school buses, and at places that hold school-sponsored events or activities. If school security staff worked full-time across various

provided by the principal or the person most knowledgeable about school crime and policies to provide a safe environment.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2022.
 present at least once a week and routinely engaged in specified practices at school, by type of practice and selected school characteristics: School year 2021-22

| School characteristic | Total number of schools | Total number of schools with a sworn law enforcement officer (including SROs) | Number of schools with a sworn law enforcement officer (including SROs) who routinely |  |  |  | Among all schools, percentage with a sworn law enforcement officer (including SROs) who routinely |  |  |  | Among schools with a sworn law enforcement officer (including SROs) percentage with an officer who routinely |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Carries physical restraints ${ }^{1}$ | Carries chemical aerosol sprays ${ }^{2}$ | Carries a firearm ${ }^{3}$ | Wears a body camera | Carries physical restraints ${ }^{1}$ | Carries chemical aerosol sprays ${ }^{2}$ | Carries a firearm ${ }^{3}$ | Wears a body camera | Carries physical restraints ${ }^{1}$ | Carries chemical aerosol sprays ${ }^{2}$ | Carries a firearm ${ }^{3}$ | Wears a body camera |
| All public schools | 85,300 | 41,000 | 37,300 | 30,200 | 38,200 | 22,900 | 43.8 | 35.4 | 44.8 | 26.9 | 91.0 | 73.5 | 93.1 | 55.8 |
| School type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traditional public school | 77,800 | 39,400 | 36,200 | 29,300 | 36,900 | 22,100 | 46.6 | 37.6 | 47.4 | 28.4 | 92.0 | 74.3 | 93.7 | 56.2 |
| Charter school | 7,400 | 1,600 | 1,100 | 900 | 1,300 | $\ddagger$ | 14.8 | 12.2 | 17.3 | 10.5 | 67.1 | 55.5 | 78.8 | 47.8 |
| Level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 51,200 | 19,000 | 16,800 | 13,300 | 17,600 | 9,400 | 32.8 | 26.0 | 34.3 | 18.3 | 88.4 | 70.0 | 92.4 | 49.3 |
| Middle | 15,200 | 10,000 | 9,400 | 7,700 | 9,500 | 6,400 | 61.6 | 50.7 | 62.3 | 41.9 | 93.5 | 76.9 | 94.5 | 63.7 |
| High/secondary | 16,900 | 11,500 | 10,700 | 8,700 | 10,700 | 6,900 | 63.2 | 51.6 | 63.1 | 40.6 | 93.2 | 76.1 | 93.1 | 60.0 |
| Combined/other | 2,000 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 23.6 | 21.6 | 24.1 | 14.2 ! | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 students | 19,700 | 7,600 | 6,700 | 4,800 | 6,900 | 3,900 | 33.8 | 24.4 | 35.1 | 19.6 | 87.3 | 63.0 | 90.6 | 50.5 |
| 300-499 students | 26,000 | 10,300 | 9,400 | 7,600 | 9,500 | 5,100 | 36.2 | 29.1 | 36.5 | 19.4 | 91.4 | 73.5 | 92.2 | 49.1 |
| 500-999 students | 30,500 | 16,200 | 14,700 | 12,300 | 15,100 | 9,400 | 48.1 | 40.4 | 49.5 | 30.9 | 90.4 | 75.9 | 93.2 | 58.1 |
| 1,000 or more students | 9,000 | 6,900 | 6,600 | 5,500 | 6,600 | 4,600 | 73.4 | 61.0 | 74.2 | 50.9 | 95.9 | 79.7 | 96.8 | 66.5 |
| Locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 23,800 | 8,400 | 7,400 | 6,200 | 7,200 | 4,800 | 31.0 | 26.0 | 30.3 | 20.2 | 87.6 | 73.6 | 85.7 | 57.3 |
| Suburb | 27,800 | 13,400 | 12,200 | 10,200 | 12,500 | 7,600 | 43.8 | 36.6 | 45.0 | 27.2 | 91.1 | 76.1 | 93.6 | 56.6 |
| Town | 10,700 | 6,200 | 5,800 | 4,500 | 5,800 | 3,500 | 54.4 | 42.0 | 54.2 | 32.4 | 93.7 | 72.3 | 93.4 | 55.8 |
| Rural | 23,000 | 13,100 | 12,000 | 9,300 | 12,700 | 7,100 | 52.1 | 40.6 | 55.2 | 30.8 | 91.7 | 71.5 | 97.2 | 54.2 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 14,300 | 6,900 | 6,000 | 4,500 | 5,900 | 2,100 | 42.1 | 31.4 | 41.6 | 14.9 | 87.1 | 65.0 | 85.9 | 30.7 |
| Midwest | 20,200 | 8,700 | 7,800 | 6,300 | 8,100 | 5,500 | 38.4 | 31.4 | 40.3 | 27.1 | 89.2 | 72.8 | 93.6 | 62.9 |
| South | 29,900 | 19,400 | 18,100 | 14,800 | 18,600 | 11,600 | 60.7 | 49.6 | 62.2 | 38.8 | 93.2 | 76.3 | 95.6 | 59.6 |
| West | 20,900 | 6,000 | 5,400 | 4,500 | 5,500 | 3,700 | 26.0 | 21.7 | 26.5 | 17.8 | 90.7 | 75.7 | 92.4 | 62.3 |
| Percent students of color |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 percent | 3,900 | 2,100 | 1,900 | 1,300 | 2,100 | $\ddagger$ | 50.2 | 34.5 | 53.3 | 22.6 | 91.7 | 63.1 | 97.5 | 41.4 |
| 5 percent to less than 20 percent | 18,900 | 10,800 | 10,100 | 8,200 | 10,600 | 6,100 | 53.4 | 43.3 | 55.7 | 32.3 | 93.4 | 75.8 | 97.5 | 56.6 |
| 20 percent to less than 50 percent | 23,500 | 12,300 | 11,200 | 9,200 | 11,600 | 7,300 | 47.5 | 39.0 | 49.5 | 31.1 | 90.8 | 74.5 | 94.6 | 59.5 |
| 50 percent or more | 38,900 | 15,800 | 14,100 | 11,500 | 13,900 | 8,600 | 36.2 | 29.4 | 35.8 | 22.1 | 89.4 | 72.6 | 88.2 | 54.4 |
| Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 to 25 percent | 16,300 | 7,500 | 6,600 | 5,600 | 7,100 | 4,300 | 40.5 | 34.2 | 43.6 | 26.3 | 88.3 | 74.5 | 94.9 | 57.4 |
| More than 25 to 50 percent | 20,000 | 9,800 | 9,100 | 7,800 | 9,400 | 5,900 | 45.6 | 38.8 | 46.9 | 29.3 | 93.3 | 79.4 | 95.9 | 59.8 |
| More than 50 to 75 percent | 18,400 | 10,100 | 9,600 | 7,400 | 9,700 | 5,700 | 52.0 | 40.0 | 52.8 | 31.0 | 94.4 | 72.6 | 95.8 | 56.2 |
| More than 75 percent | 30,600 | 13,600 | 12,000 | 9,500 | 12,000 | 7,100 | 39.4 | 31.0 | 39.3 | 23.1 | 88.3 | 69.5 | 88.0 | 51.8 |

! Interpret data with caution. The coefficient of variation (CV) for this estimate is between 30 and 50 percent
$\ddagger$ Reporting standards not met. Either there are too few cases for a reliable estimate or the standard error represents more than 50 percent of the estimate.
${ }^{1}$ Examples of physical restraints provided to respondents were handcuffs and Tasers.
${ }^{2}$ Examples of chemical aerosol sprays provided to respondents were Mace and pepper spray.
${ }^{5}$ Also includes explosive devices. "Firearm or explosive device" was defined for respondents as any weapon that is designed to (or may readily be converted to) expel a projectile by the action of an explosive. This includes guns, bombs, grenades, mines, rockets, missiles, pipe bombs, or similar devices designed to explode and capable of causing bodily harm or property damage
${ }^{4}$ Elementary schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades K-4 than in higher grades. Middle schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades $5-8$ than in higher or lower grades. High/secondary schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades $9-12$ than in lower grades. Combined/other schools include all other combinations of grades, including K-12 schools.
 on-Hispanic; and students of Two or more races, non-Hispanic.
NOTE: "At school" was defined for respondents to include activities happening in school buildings, on school grounds, on school buses, and at places that hold school-sponsored events or activities. "School Resource Officer" was defined for respondents sworn law enforcement officers with arrest authority, who have specialized training and are assigned to work in collaboration with school organizations. Sworn law enforcement officers include School Resource Officers and other sworn law enforcement officers who are not School Resource Officers. Responses were provided by the principal or the person
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2022

Figure 4. Percentage of public schools reporting that sworn law enforcement officers, including School Resource Officers (SROs), were present at least once a week and routinely engaged in specified practices at school, by type of practice and school locale: School year 2021-22

Percent


Type of practice

```
City
```

```Suburb Town
Rural
```

[^6] services were provided, by type of service and selected school characteristics: School year 2021-22

| School characteristic | Number of schools providing diagnostic mental health assessments ${ }^{1}$ | Percentage of schools providing diagnostic mental health assessments ${ }^{1}$ | Among schools providing diagnostic mental health assessments, ${ }^{1}$ percentage distribution of location where services were provided |  |  | Number of schools providing treatment ${ }^{2}$ | Percentage of schools providing treatment ${ }^{2}$ | Among schools providing treatment, ${ }^{2}$ percentage distribution of location where services were provided |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | At school ${ }^{3}$ only | Outside of school only | Both at school ${ }^{3}$ and outside of school |  |  | At school ${ }^{3}$ only | Outside of school only | Both at school ${ }^{3}$ and outside of school |
| All public schools | 42,100 | 49.4 | 38.0 | 10.0 | 52.1 | 32,000 | 37.6 | 31.8 | 5.6 | 62.6 |
| School type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traditional public school | 38,100 | 48.9 | 38.3 | 10.1 | 51.6 | 29,500 | 38.0 | 31.5 | 5.5 | 63.0 |
| Charter school | 4,100 | 54.9 | 34.5 | 8.7 ! | 56.9 | 2,500 | 33.6 | 35.7 | 6.5 ! | 57.8 |
| Level ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 22,700 | 44.5 | 42.1 | 9.8 | 48.1 | 17,600 | 34.5 | 34.1 | 4.5 | 61.5 |
| Middle | 8,400 | 55.4 | 33.3 | 8.3 | 58.5 | 6,800 | 44.7 | 32.0 | 6.1 | 61.8 |
| High/secondary | 10,100 | 59.4 | 32.2 | 11.3 | 56.5 | 7,000 | 41.2 | 25.1 | 6.4 | 68.5 |
| Combined/other | 900 | 46.6 | 41.8 | 15.7 ! | 42.5 | 600 | 32.2 | 39.7 | 23.1 ! | 37.2 |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 students | 7,600 | 38.5 | 41.9 | 13.2 | 44.9 | 6,600 | 33.3 | 37.3 | $\ddagger$ | 60.3 |
| 300-499 students | 11,800 | 45.4 | 41.6 | 12.5 | 45.9 | 9,300 | 35.7 | 31.1 | 7.3 | 61.6 |
| 500-999 students | 17,100 | 55.9 | 35.8 | 7.4 | 56.8 | 12,200 | 39.9 | 31.1 | 6.6 | 62.3 |
| 1,000 or more students | 5,600 | 63.1 | 31.7 | 8.1 | 60.2 | 4,000 | 44.7 | 26.4 | 3.8 | 69.8 |
| Locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 13,100 | 55.0 | 38.3 | 8.7 | 53.0 | 9,900 | 41.8 | 30.3 | 7.3 | 62.4 |
| Suburb | 15,100 | 54.2 | 33.6 | 10.8 | 55.6 | 10,100 | 36.5 | 27.6 | 4.1 | 68.2 |
| Town | 4,700 | 43.8 | 38.0 | 9.7 ! | 52.3 | 3,800 | 35.7 | 30.1 | 4.3 ! | 65.6 |
| Rural | 9,300 | 40.5 | 44.5 | 10.5 | 45.0 | 8,200 | 35.4 | 39.6 | 5.9 | 54.5 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 9,000 | 63.0 | 30.8 | 15.8 | 53.4 | 6,300 | 44.2 | 30.9 | 3.7 ! | 65.4 |
| Midwest | 8,700 | 43.2 | 38.4 | 9.1 | 52.6 | 8,600 | 42.9 | 26.3 | 7.6 ! | 66.1 |
| South | 15,000 | 50.4 | 40.9 | 8.3 | 50.8 | 10,400 | 34.9 | 35.8 | 4.8 | 59.4 |
| West | 9,400 | 44.8 | 39.7 | 7.9 | 52.4 | 6,700 | 31.8 | 33.5 | 6.1 | 60.4 |
| Percent students of color ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 percent | 2,000 | 52.7 | 43.5 | 4.9 ! | 51.6 | 1,400 | 37.1 | $\ddagger$ | $\ddagger$ | 80.6 |
| 5 percent to less than 20 percent | 7,700 | 40.5 | 38.3 | 8.2 | 53.5 | 7,800 | 41.1 | 37.4 | 4.1 ! | 58.5 |
| 20 percent to less than 50 percent | 12,200 | 52.0 | 40.4 | 12.2 | 47.4 | 7,700 | 32.9 | 32.4 | 5.2 | 62.4 |
| 50 percent or more | 20,200 | 51.9 | 35.8 | 9.8 | 54.4 | 15,100 | 38.7 | 30.1 | 6.8 | 63.1 |
| Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 to 25 percent | 7,300 | 44.9 | 38.8 | 11.1 | 50.1 | 4,800 | 29.8 | 31.1 | 6.2 | 62.8 |
| More than 25 to 50 percent | 10,100 | 50.5 | 43.1 | 12.2 | 44.7 | 7,500 | 37.6 | 34.6 | 6.7 ! | 58.7 |
| More than 50 to 75 percent | 8,300 | 45.4 | 39.7 | 7.7 | 52.6 | 7,300 | 39.6 | 35.6 | 5.4 ! | 59.0 |
| More than 75 percent | 16,400 | 53.6 | 33.5 | 9.2 | 57.3 | 12,400 | 40.5 | 28.2 | 4.8 | 67.0 |

Interpret data with caution. The coefficient of variation (CV) for this estimate is between 30 and 50 percent.
\# Reporting standards not met. Either there are too few cases for a reliable estimate or the standard error represents more than 50 percent of the estimate.
 which does not focus on clarifying a student's mental health diagnosis.
"Treatment" was defined for respondents as a clinical intervention addressed at lessening or eliminating the symptoms of a mental health disorder. This may include psychotherapy, medication treatment, and/or counseling.
3 "At school" was defined for respondents to include activities happening in school buildings, on school grounds, on school buses, and at places that hold school-sponsored events or activities.
Elementary schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades K-4 than in higher grades. Middle schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades $5-8$ than in higher or lower grades. High/secondary schools are efined as schools that "or" is more grades 9-12 than in lower grades. Combined/other schools include all other combinations of grades, including K-12 schools.
 nic; and students of Two or more races, non-Hispanic.
WTE: Schools were instructed to include only services provided by a licensed mental health professional employed or contracted by the school. "Mental health professionals" were defined for respondents as including providers of mental health services
 because of rounding and the suppression of estimates that do not meet National Center for Education Statistics reporting standards.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2022.

## Appendix A: Standard Error Tables

Table A-1.
Standard errors for Table 1: RECORDED INCIDENTS OF CRIME: Number and percentage of public schools with at least one recorded incident of crime that occurred at school, the number of incidents recorded, and the rate of incidents recorded per 1,000 students, by incident type and selected school characteristics: School year 2021-22

| School characteristic | Total number of schools | Violent incidents |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Nonviolent incidents |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | All violent |  |  |  | Serious violent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Number of schools | Percent of schools | Number of incidents | Rate per 1,000 students | Number of schools | Percent of schools | Number of incidents | Rate per 1,000 students | Number of schools | Percent of schools | Number of incidents | Rate per 1,000 students |
| All public schools | 180 | 1,300 | 1.53 | 44,310 | 0.92 | 690 | 0.81 | 6,520 | 0.14 | 1,000 | 1.16 | 14,730 | 0.30 |
| School type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traditional public school | 470 | 1,240 | 1.61 | 43,400 | 0.97 | 670 | 0.85 | 6,470 | 0.15 | 1,010 | 1.27 | 14,440 | 0.33 |
| Charter school | 460 | 440 | 4.52 | 9,010 | 2.43 | 240 | 3.17 | 780 | 0.22 | 410 | 4.76 | 4,090 | 1.18 |
| Level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 150 | 1,220 | 2.40 | 36,030 | 1.58 | 650 | 1.27 | 4,440 | 0.20 | 930 | 1.81 | 6,540 | 0.28 |
| Middle | 50 | 180 | 1.20 | 16,590 | 1.84 | 280 | 1.84 | 4,490 | 0.48 | 200 | 1.33 | 5,180 | 0.58 |
| High/secondary | 50 | 230 | 1.32 | 10,280 | 0.68 | 240 | 1.44 | 1,980 | 0.13 | 250 | 1.47 | 10,940 | 0.69 |
| Combined/other | 30 | 100 | 4.92 | 4,850 | 5.37 | $\dagger$ | 3.24 | 660 | 0.67 | 110 | 5.20 | 2,740 | 2.76 |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 students | 120 | 670 | 3.41 | 32,360 | 7.45 | 370 | 1.87 | 3,160 | 0.72 | 700 | 3.51 | 4,780 | 1.09 |
| 300-499 students | 90 | 650 | 2.47 | 13,240 | 1.32 | 350 | 1.34 | 2,100 | 0.20 | 620 | 2.40 | 4,430 | 0.38 |
| 500-999 students | 30 | 590 | 1.93 | 28,730 | 1.48 | 410 | 1.34 | 5,430 | 0.28 | 480 | 1.55 | 7,760 | 0.39 |
| 1,000 or more students | 20 | 120 | 1.25 | 11,610 | 0.89 | 130 | 1.48 | 1,620 | 0.12 | 130 | 1.47 | 10,510 | 0.72 |
| Locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 110 | 490 | 1.99 | 25,220 | 1.74 | 400 | 1.70 | 5,280 | 0.37 | 460 | 1.87 | 8,390 | 0.58 |
| Suburb | 110 | 630 | 2.34 | 23,770 | 1.30 | 440 | 1.60 | 2,730 | 0.15 | 590 | 2.13 | 8,360 | 0.42 |
| Town | 60 | 360 | 3.34 | 8,920 | 1.68 | 250 | 2.37 | 1,760 | 0.34 | 340 | 3.18 | 5,110 | 0.93 |
| Rural | 40 | 650 | 2.79 | 31,810 | 3.26 | 390 | 1.67 | 3,440 | 0.35 | 650 | 2.81 | 5,870 | 0.59 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 710 | 590 | 3.33 | 33,050 | 4.25 | 430 | 2.92 | 4,040 | 0.53 | 530 | 3.39 | 4,580 | 0.56 |
| Midwest | 750 | 610 | 3.10 | 19,960 | 2.04 | 420 | 2.22 | 4,070 | 0.42 | 580 | 2.75 | 6,790 | 0.69 |
| South | 780 | 620 | 2.23 | 15,630 | 0.83 | 390 | 1.17 | 2,850 | 0.16 | 630 | 1.89 | 8,930 | 0.43 |
| West | 980 | 860 | 3.15 | 19,070 | 1.54 | 360 | 1.52 | 2,050 | 0.16 | 780 | 2.45 | 11,580 | 0.72 |
| Percent students of color |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 percent | 510 | 390 | 6.53 | 2,150 | 1.44 | $\dagger$ | 5.46 | 1,040 | 0.74 | 380 | 6.31 | 1,610 | 1.02 |
| 5 percent to less than 20 percent | 1,100 | 830 | 3.03 | 31,640 | 3.44 | 420 | 2.08 | 3,660 | 0.39 | 720 | 2.99 | 5,860 | 0.61 |
| 20 percent to less than 50 percent | 990 | 850 | 2.52 | 14,320 | 0.80 | 390 | 1.47 | 1,890 | 0.13 | 710 | 2.11 | 7,990 | 0.51 |
| 50 percent or more | 980 | 990 | 1.94 | 33,700 | 1.33 | 440 | 1.10 | 5,750 | 0.24 | 950 | 2.00 | 12,440 | 0.48 |
| Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 to 25 percent | 920 | 690 | 3.10 | 7,790 | 0.71 | 290 | 1.82 | 1,410 | 0.14 | 560 | 2.96 | 5,110 | 0.45 |
| More than 25 to 50 percent | 880 | 810 | 3.02 | 32,620 | 2.79 | 360 | 1.52 | 3,180 | 0.28 | 660 | 2.48 | 6,240 | 0.51 |
| More than 50 to 75 percent | 1,040 | 820 | 2.90 | 18,290 | 1.62 | 500 | 2.31 | 1,780 | 0.16 | 740 | 2.53 | 8,220 | 0.69 |
| More than 75 percent | 1,140 | 880 | 2.20 | 31,410 | 1.87 | 530 | 1.51 | 5,870 | 0.34 | 820 | 2.02 | 12,400 | 0.61 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2022.

Table A-2.
Standard errors for Table 2: THREATS AND PHYSICAL ATTACKS OR FIGHTS: Number and percentage of public schools with at least one recorded incident of a physical attack or fight and threat of physical attack that occurred at school, the number of incidents recorded, and the rate of recorded incidents per 1,000 students, by selected school characteristics: School year 2021-22

|  | Physical attack or fight with a weapon |  |  |  | Physical attack or fight without a weapon |  |  |  | Threat of physical attack with a weapon |  |  |  | Threat of physical attack without a weapon |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School characteristic | Number of schools | Percent schools | Number of incidents | Rate per 1,000 students | Number schools | Percent schools | Number of incidents | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Rate per } \\ 1,000 \\ \text { students } \end{array}$ | Number schools | Percent schools | Number of incidents | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Rate per } \\ 1,000 \\ \text { students } \end{array}$ | Number schools | Percent schools | Number of incidents | Rate per <br> 1,000 <br> students |
| All public schools | 340 | 0.39 | 4,650 | 0.10 | 1,360 | 1.59 | 33,660 | 0.70 | 460 | 0.55 | 1,560 | 0.03 | 980 | 1.15 | 18,640 | 0.39 |
| School type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traditional public school | 330 | 0.42 | 4,590 | 0.10 | 1,290 | 1.65 | 32,820 | 0.73 | 440 | 0.57 | 1,580 | 0.04 | 930 | 1.20 | 17,930 | 0.41 |
| Charter school | $\dagger$ | 1.02 | 330 | 0.09 | 440 | 4.82 | 6,760 | 1.83 | $\dagger$ | 1.54 | 400 | 0.11 | 280 | 3.19 | 2,580 | 0.71 |
| Level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | $\dagger$ | 0.66 | 4,150 | 0.18 | 1,260 | 2.46 | 29,340 | 1.28 | 430 | 0.85 | 1,130 | 0.05 | 780 | 1.52 | 14,630 | 0.65 |
| Middle | 140 | 0.93 | 2,680 | 0.29 | 210 | 1.40 | 10,250 | 1.15 | 200 | 1.32 | 1,060 | 0.12 | 270 | 1.79 | 6,880 | 0.75 |
| High/secondary | 140 | 0.80 | 1,160 | 0.08 | 270 | 1.59 | 6,030 | 0.40 | 220 | 1.27 | 880 | 0.06 | 280 | 1.67 | 4,920 | 0.33 |
| Combined/other | $\dagger$ | 2.31 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 100 | 5.07 | 3,510 | 3.83 | $\dagger$ | 2.82 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 5.05 | 2,560 | 2.55 |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 students | $\dagger$ | 1.08 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 690 | 3.50 | 28,760 | 6.55 | $\dagger$ | 0.92 | 680 | 0.15 | 410 | 2.09 | 5,440 | 1.26 |
| 300-499 students | $\dagger$ | 0.99 | 1,630 | 0.16 | 690 | 2.61 | 11,600 | 1.13 | 270 | 1.04 | 720 | 0.07 | 570 | 2.19 | 4,280 | 0.43 |
| 500-999 students | 210 | 0.68 | 3,580 | 0.18 | 580 | 1.89 | 18,810 | 0.96 | 320 | 1.06 | 1,180 | 0.06 | 610 | 2.00 | 14,330 | 0.74 |
| 1,000 or more students | 90 | 1.05 | 980 | 0.07 | 140 | 1.49 | 9,220 | 0.71 | 120 | 1.33 | 720 | 0.05 | 210 | 2.25 | 4,710 | 0.36 |
| Locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 260 | 1.07 | 3,120 | 0.22 | 520 | 2.12 | 15,750 | 1.11 | 290 | 1.24 | 1,190 | 0.08 | 520 | 2.17 | 11,840 | 0.81 |
| Suburb | 150 | 0.52 | 2,430 | 0.13 | 700 | 2.59 | 15,740 | 0.86 | 310 | 1.11 | 790 | 0.04 | 600 | 2.14 | 11,850 | 0.64 |
| Town | $\dagger$ | 1.30 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 400 | 3.65 | 6,010 | 1.13 | 200 | 1.84 | 690 | 0.14 | 350 | 3.26 | 3,990 | 0.79 |
| Rural | 230 | 1.01 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 630 | 2.72 | 28,880 | 2.94 | 290 | 1.24 | 830 | 0.09 | 570 | 2.46 | 3,010 | 0.32 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | $\dagger$ | 1.51 | $\dagger$ | 0.50 | 530 | 3.38 | 28,800 | 3.76 | 260 | 1.86 | 830 | 0.11 | 430 | 2.87 | 7,070 | 0.92 |
| Midwest | 200 | 0.99 | 1,850 | 0.19 | 590 | 2.97 | 12,650 | 1.32 | 230 | 1.23 | 880 | 0.09 | 490 | 2.54 | 10,650 | 1.08 |
| South | 180 | 0.58 | 2,300 | 0.13 | 680 | 2.42 | 10,600 | 0.56 | 310 | 1.01 | 1,210 | 0.07 | 530 | 1.70 | 6,400 | 0.35 |
| West | 170 | 0.77 | 1,460 | 0.12 | 820 | 3.36 | 12,590 | 0.99 | 290 | 1.27 | 650 | 0.05 | 590 | 2.39 | 11,460 | 0.95 |
| Percent students of color |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 percent | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 330 | 6.16 | 1,630 | 1.09 | $\dagger$ | 3.17 | $\dagger$ | 0.24 | 200 | 4.97 | 880 | 0.70 |
| 5 percent to less than 20 percent | $\dagger$ | 1.20 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 740 | 3.28 | 28,030 | 3.04 | 290 | 1.47 | 940 | 0.10 | 550 | 2.43 | 4,350 | 0.46 |
| 20 percent to less than 50 percent | 180 | 0.74 | 1,030 | 0.07 | 810 | 2.68 | 9,760 | 0.59 | 310 | 1.21 | 900 | 0.06 | 650 | 2.16 | 5,600 | 0.34 |
| 50 percent or more | 250 | 0.65 | 3,760 | 0.16 | 960 | 2.00 | 22,200 | 0.90 | 360 | 0.97 | 1,260 | 0.05 | 800 | 1.83 | 16,220 | 0.68 |
| Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 to 25 percent | $\dagger$ | 1.16 | 880 | 0.09 | 580 | 2.96 | 5,920 | 0.56 | 250 | 1.49 | 370 | 0.04 | 420 | 2.21 | 3,170 | 0.29 |
| More than 25 to 50 percent | 200 | 0.95 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 800 | 3.20 | 29,300 | 2.53 | 230 | 1.00 | 740 | 0.06 | 520 | 2.29 | 3,190 | 0.28 |
| More than 50 to 75 percent | 110 | 0.66 | 620 | 0.06 | 760 | 3.23 | 9,810 | 0.81 | 280 | 1.32 | 770 | 0.07 | 490 | 2.47 | 11,410 | 1.10 |
| More than 75 percent | 280 | 0.87 | 3,770 | 0.23 | 830 | 2.26 | 21,670 | 1.32 | 320 | 0.97 | 1,410 | 0.08 | 700 | 2.19 | 12,440 | 0.80 |

[^7]Table A-3.
Standard errors for Table 3: ROBBERY, THEFT, VANDALISM, AND HATE CRIME: Number and percentage of public schools with at least one recorded incident of a robbery, theft, vandalism, or hate crime that occurred at school, the number of incidents recorded, and the rate of recorded incidents per 1,000 students, by selected school characteristics: School year 2021-22

|  | Robbery (with or without a weapon) |  |  |  | Theft |  |  |  | Vandalism |  |  |  | Hate crime |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School characteristic | Number of schools | Percent schools | Number of incidents | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Rate per } \\ 1,000 \\ \text { students } \end{array}$ | Number of schools | Percent of schools | Number of incidents | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Rate per } \\ 1,000 \\ \text { students } \end{array}$ | Number of schools | Percent of schools | Number of incidents | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Rate per } \\ 1,000 \\ \text { students } \end{array}$ | Number of schools | Percent of schools | Number of incidents | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Rate per } \\ 1,000 \\ \text { students } \end{array}$ |
| All public schools | 320 | 0.38 | 2,600 | 0.05 | 690 | 0.81 | 3,990 | 0.08 | 810 | 0.95 | 6,350 | 0.14 | 380 | 0.44 | 1,600 | 0.03 |
| School type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traditional public school | 320 | 0.41 | 2,610 | 0.06 | 690 | 0.86 | 3,990 | 0.09 | 790 | 1.04 | 6,140 | 0.14 | 380 | 0.49 | 1,580 | 0.04 |
| Charter school | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 240 | 3.08 | 760 | 0.21 | 320 | 3.97 | 1,900 | 0.55 | $\dagger$ | 0.60 | $\dagger$ | 0.03 |
| Level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | $\dagger$ | 0.54 | $\dagger$ | 0.03 | 660 | 1.29 | 2,650 | 0.11 | 710 | 1.38 | 3,820 | 0.17 | $\dagger$ | 0.55 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Middle | 140 | 0.90 | 2,260 | 0.24 | 230 | 1.53 | 1,850 | 0.20 | 300 | 1.98 | 2,820 | 0.31 | 130 | 0.82 | 580 | 0.06 |
| High/secondary | 180 | 1.06 | 980 | 0.07 | 280 | 1.66 | 2,040 | 0.14 | 260 | 1.54 | 4,100 | 0.28 | 140 | 0.84 | 380 | 0.03 |
| Combined/other | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 3.55 | 180 | 0.19 | 80 | 4.04 | 820 | 0.85 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 students | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 350 | 1.76 | 980 | 0.22 | 530 | 2.68 | 2,680 | 0.61 | $\dagger$ | 1.08 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| 300-499 students | $\dagger$ | 0.80 | 660 | 0.06 | 390 | 1.51 | 2,180 | 0.20 | 530 | 2.05 | 2,820 | 0.27 | $\dagger$ | 0.69 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| 500-999 students | 180 | 0.60 | 2,290 | 0.12 | 430 | 1.40 | 2,240 | 0.12 | 500 | 1.64 | 4,050 | 0.20 | 210 | 0.69 | 500 | 0.03 |
| 1,000 or more students | 110 | 1.18 | 890 | 0.07 | 190 | 2.06 | 2,740 | 0.20 | 170 | 1.86 | 3,340 | 0.24 | 100 | 1.13 | 350 | 0.03 |
| Locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 200 | 0.82 | 2,220 | 0.16 | 370 | 1.53 | 2,530 | 0.18 | 470 | 1.96 | 3,660 | 0.27 | 130 | 0.53 | 1,030 | 0.07 |
| Suburb | 110 | 0.40 | 600 | 0.03 | 360 | 1.32 | 1,940 | 0.10 | 420 | 1.50 | 3,840 | 0.20 | 240 | 0.88 | 610 | 0.03 |
| Town | $\dagger$ | 1.20 | 1,250 | 0.25 | 220 | 2.06 | 800 | 0.15 | 340 | 3.21 | 2,310 | 0.43 | $\dagger$ | 0.71 | 400 | 0.08 |
| Rural | 200 | 0.88 | 780 | 0.08 | 410 | 1.78 | 1,980 | 0.19 | 520 | 2.28 | 3,120 | 0.33 | $\dagger$ | 1.03 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 170 | 1.19 | 360 | 0.05 | 260 | 1.77 | 810 | 0.10 | 410 | 2.85 | 2,800 | 0.35 | $\dagger$ | 0.84 | 410 | 0.05 |
| Midwest | 190 | 0.90 | 2,080 | 0.21 | 420 | 2.31 | 2,080 | 0.21 | 500 | 2.49 | 2,820 | 0.29 | 160 | 0.80 | 1,100 | 0.11 |
| South | 200 | 0.67 | 1,260 | 0.07 | 450 | 1.47 | 2,970 | 0.16 | 430 | 1.45 | 2,360 | 0.13 | $\dagger$ | 0.52 | 250 | 0.01 |
| West | 130 | 0.59 | 780 | 0.06 | 470 | 2.14 | 2,020 | 0.15 | 660 | 2.39 | 5,310 | 0.36 | 240 | 1.13 | 1,090 | 0.09 |
| Percent students of color |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 percent |  |  |  |  |  | 4.90 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| 5 percent to less than 20 percent | 130 | 0.71 | 290 | 0.03 | 350 | 1.77 | 2,180 | 0.22 | 470 | 2.56 | 3,540 | 0.40 | 150 | 0.82 | 220 | 0.02 |
| 20 percent to less than 50 percent | 170 | 0.73 | 770 | 0.06 | 310 | 1.28 | 1,750 | 0.12 | 500 | 1.74 | 3,990 | 0.27 | 100 | 0.42 | 530 | 0.04 |
| 50 percent or more | 190 | 0.45 | 2,340 | 0.10 | 550 | 1.25 | 2,830 | 0.12 | 690 | 1.73 | 4,560 | 0.19 | 260 | 0.68 | 1,470 | 0.06 |
| Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 to 25 percent | $\dagger$ | 0.79 | 750 | 0.07 | 250 | 1.44 | 1,760 | 0.16 | 480 | 2.54 | 2,390 | 0.22 | 140 | 0.90 | 400 | 0.04 |
| More than 25 to 50 percent | 130 | 0.64 | 350 | 0.03 | 400 | 2.04 | 1,300 | 0.12 | 500 | 2.09 | 3,660 | 0.32 | 150 | 0.76 | 410 | 0.04 |
| More than 50 to 75 percent | 190 | 1.05 | 500 | 0.05 | 380 | 1.78 | 2,530 | 0.24 | 520 | 2.45 | 3,930 | 0.36 | 190 | 1.05 | 470 | 0.05 |
| More than 75 percent | 260 | 0.81 | 2,330 | 0.14 | 450 | 1.39 | 2,210 | 0.14 | 580 | 1.69 | 4,430 | 0.24 | 230 | 0.74 | 1,480 | 0.09 |

[^8] recorded per 1,000 students, by selected school characteristics: School year 2021-22

|  | Possession of a knife or sharp object |  |  |  | Distribution, possession, or use of alcohol |  |  |  | Distribution, possession, or use of illegal drugs |  |  |  | Inappropriate distribution, possession, or use of prescription drugs |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School characteristic | Number schools | Percent of schools | Number of incidents | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Rate per } \\ 1,000 \\ \text { students } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Number of schools | Percent schools | Number of incidents | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Rate per } \\ 1,000 \\ \text { students } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Number schools | Percent of schools | Number of incidents | Rate per <br> 1,000 <br> students | Number schools | Percent schools | Number of incidents | Rate per <br> 1,000 students |
| All public schools | 950 | 1.12 | 2,580 | 0.05 | 390 | 0.46 | 1,010 | 0.02 | 750 | 0.89 | 6,910 | 0.14 | 370 | 0.43 | 1,880 | 0.04 |
| School type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traditional public school | 920 | 1.19 | 2,590 | 0.06 | 370 | 0.48 | 980 | 0.02 | 790 | 1.02 | 6,770 | 0.15 | 350 | 0.46 | 1,900 | 0.04 |
| Charter school | 280 | 3.66 | 540 | 0.14 | 130 | 1.81 | 210 | 0.06 | 300 | 3.82 | 2,910 | 0.83 | $\dagger$ | 1.63 | 210 | 0.06 |
| Level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 840 | 1.66 | 1,870 | 0.08 | $\dagger$ | 0.48 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 550 | 1.07 | 1,340 | 0.06 | $\dagger$ | 0.49 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Middle | 290 | 1.97 | 890 | 0.10 | 200 | 1.32 | 600 | 0.06 | 240 | 1.57 | 1,970 | 0.22 | 160 | 1.08 | 830 | 0.09 |
| High/secondary | 300 | 1.78 | 1,330 | 0.09 | 220 | 1.32 | 830 | 0.06 | 300 | 1.74 | 6,000 | 0.38 | 180 | 1.09 | 1,490 | 0.10 |
| Combined/other | $\dagger$ | 3.88 | 190 | 0.21 | $\dagger$ | 2.90 | $\dagger$ | 0.13 | $\dagger$ | 5.14 | 1,570 | 1.53 | $\dagger$ | 1.57 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 students | 510 | 2.59 | 1,110 | 0.25 | 220 | 1.12 | 400 | 0.09 | 410 | 2.07 | 1,600 | 0.36 | $\dagger$ | 1.02 | 580 | 0.13 |
| 300-499 students | 540 | 2.07 | 1,160 | 0.11 | 240 | 0.94 | 350 | 0.03 | 400 | 1.53 | 1,510 | 0.14 | 170 | 0.67 | 310 | 0.03 |
| 500-999 students | 560 | 1.83 | 1,410 | 0.07 | 200 | 0.66 | 530 | 0.03 | 410 | 1.34 | 2,700 | 0.14 | 200 | 0.64 | 770 | 0.04 |
| 1,000 or more students | 200 | 2.21 | 960 | 0.07 | 140 | 1.55 | 730 | 0.06 | 100 | 1.13 | 5,900 | 0.42 | 140 | 1.55 | 1,690 | 0.13 |
| Locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 460 | 1.88 | 1,470 | 0.10 | 280 | 1.16 | 660 | 0.05 | 340 | 1.40 | 3,860 | 0.26 | 170 | 0.70 | 840 | 0.06 |
| Suburb | 550 | 1.99 | 1,130 | 0.06 | 220 | 0.80 | 650 | 0.03 | 330 | 1.20 | 4,020 | 0.21 | 200 | 0.73 | 1,560 | 0.08 |
| Town | 340 | 3.21 | 780 | 0.15 | 110 | 1.02 | 280 | 0.06 | 250 | 2.38 | 2,230 | 0.42 | 110 | 1.05 | 270 | 0.05 |
| Rural | 540 | 2.32 | 1,250 | 0.12 | 230 | 0.99 | 380 | 0.04 | 390 | 1.71 | 2,480 | 0.25 | 210 | 0.91 | 680 | 0.07 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 410 | 2.92 | 1,140 | 0.14 | 160 | 1.25 | 320 | 0.04 | 310 | 2.56 | 2,090 | 0.29 | 90 | 0.66 | 270 | 0.04 |
| Midwest | 440 | 2.18 | 1,010 | 0.10 | 210 | 1.19 | 480 | 0.05 | 400 | 2.09 | 2,520 | 0.26 | 150 | 0.76 | 470 | 0.05 |
| South | 550 | 1.81 | 1,090 | 0.06 | 280 | 0.93 | 430 | 0.02 | 370 | 1.20 | 5,230 | 0.26 | 210 | 0.72 | 1,560 | 0.08 |
| West | 510 | 2.00 | 1,490 | 0.10 | 290 | 1.48 | 890 | 0.07 | 510 | 2.22 | 4,940 | 0.36 | 290 | 1.34 | 1,140 | 0.09 |
| Percent students of color |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 percent | $\dagger$ | 5.20 | 320 | 0.25 | $\dagger$ | 1.87 | $\dagger$ | 0.09 | 180 | 4.57 | 500 | 0.38 | $\dagger$ | 1.57 | $\dagger$ | 0.10 |
| 5 percent to less than 20 percent | 520 | 2.19 | 1,030 | 0.09 | 240 | 1.37 | 470 | 0.05 | 350 | 2.02 | 1,930 | 0.21 | 140 | 0.78 | 390 | 0.04 |
| 20 percent to less than 50 percent | 600 | 2.11 | 1,280 | 0.08 | 220 | 0.95 | 640 | 0.05 | 380 | 1.59 | 3,080 | 0.21 | 140 | 0.61 | 420 | 0.03 |
| 50 percent or more | 730 | 1.68 | 2,040 | 0.08 | 310 | 0.84 | 670 | 0.03 | 590 | 1.45 | 5,710 | 0.22 | 320 | 0.83 | 1,860 | 0.08 |
| Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 to 25 percent | 330 | 2.06 | 580 | 0.05 | 170 | 1.10 | 330 | 0.03 | 210 | 1.59 | 2,340 | 0.23 | 210 | 1.23 | 450 | 0.04 |
| More than 25 to 50 percent | 490 | 2.11 | 950 | 0.08 | 190 | 0.93 | 580 | 0.05 | 360 | 1.84 | 2,840 | 0.23 | 150 | 0.74 | 470 | 0.04 |
| More than 50 to 75 percent | 540 | 2.31 | 1,220 | 0.10 | 200 | 1.08 | 670 | 0.06 | 390 | 2.05 | 3,220 | 0.29 | 150 | 0.88 | 450 | 0.04 |
| More than 75 percent | 740 | 2.04 | 2,140 | 0.11 | 290 | 0.95 | 690 | 0.04 | 690 | 2.04 | 5,590 | 0.31 | 230 | 0.75 | 1,860 | 0.11 |

[^9] school characteristics: School year 2021-22

| School characteristic | Student racial/ethnic tensions | Student bullying | Cyberbullying among students who attend your school | Student sexual harassment of other students | Student harassment of other students based on sexual orientation or gender identity | Widespread disorder in classrooms | Student verbal abuse of teachers | Student acts of disrespect for teachers other than verbal abuse | Gang activities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All public schools | 0.32 | 0.86 | 0.83 | 0.20 | 0.22 | 0.47 | 0.50 | 0.72 | 0.14 |
| School type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traditional public school | 0.36 | 0.88 | 0.89 | 0.20 | 0.24 | 0.48 | 0.52 | 0.77 | 0.12 |
| Charter school | 1.36 | 2.62 | 2.51 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 1.79 | 2.39 | 2.80 | $\dagger$ |
| Level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 0.51 | 1.27 | 0.94 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 0.74 | 0.75 | 1.18 | $\dagger$ |
| Middle | 0.91 | 1.86 | 1.77 | 0.72 | 0.57 | 0.82 | 1.01 | 1.39 | 0.38 |
| High/secondary | 0.71 | 1.35 | 1.43 | 0.54 | 0.78 | 0.65 | 0.79 | 1.04 | 0.48 |
| Combined/other | 2.43 | 4.08 | 4.02 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 3.41 | 3.64 | 3.73 | $\dagger$ |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 students | 0.45 | 2.36 | 1.76 | 0.33 | 0.43 | 1.08 | 1.07 | 1.86 | $\dagger$ |
| 300-499 students | 1.01 | 1.89 | 1.31 | 0.40 | 0.33 | 1.15 | 1.27 | 1.58 | $\dagger$ |
| 500-999 students | 0.64 | 1.12 | 1.26 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.87 | 1.03 | 1.22 | 0.18 |
| 1,000 or more students | 1.15 | 1.37 | 1.72 | 0.69 | 0.75 | 0.65 | 1.17 | 1.46 | 0.62 |
| Locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 0.80 | 1.58 | 1.38 | 0.48 | 0.39 | 1.31 | 1.37 | 1.51 | 0.41 |
| Suburb | 0.56 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 0.24 | 0.39 | 0.78 | 0.95 | 1.39 | 0.23 |
| Town | 1.05 | 2.01 | 1.74 | 0.73 | 0.55 | 1.67 | 2.04 | 2.34 | $\dagger$ |
| Rural | 0.60 | 2.07 | 1.63 | 0.43 | 0.47 | 0.84 | 0.66 | 1.63 | $\dagger$ |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 0.98 | 1.50 | 1.75 | 0.43 | 0.55 | 1.26 | 1.58 | 2.17 | $\dagger$ |
| Midwest | 0.84 | 1.78 | 2.52 | 0.42 | 0.41 | 1.16 | 1.39 | 1.63 | 0.30 |
| South | 0.61 | 1.20 | 0.93 | 0.37 | 0.37 | 0.71 | 0.95 | 1.38 | 0.31 |
| West | 0.87 | 2.04 | 1.47 | 0.52 | 0.51 | 1.34 | 1.16 | 1.68 | 0.29 |
| Percent students of color |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 percent | 1.97 | 2.77 | 4.70 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 2.18 | $\dagger$ |
| 5 percent to less than 20 percent | 0.86 | 2.05 | 1.75 | 0.37 | 0.51 | 0.86 | 0.83 | 1.52 | $\dagger$ |
| 20 percent to less than 50 percent | 0.61 | 1.27 | 1.25 | 0.26 | 0.43 | 1.00 | 1.17 | 1.59 | 0.14 |
| 50 percent or more | 0.54 | 1.61 | 1.20 | 0.41 | 0.30 | 0.89 | 0.92 | 1.23 | 0.29 |
| Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 to 25 percent | 0.75 | 1.52 | 1.50 | 0.35 | 0.46 | 0.81 | 0.61 | 0.95 | $\dagger$ |
| More than 25 to 50 percent | 0.77 | 1.41 | 1.49 | 0.32 | 0.44 | 0.68 | 0.82 | 1.38 | 0.12 |
| More than 50 to 75 percent | 0.76 | 1.76 | 1.75 | 0.38 | 0.39 | 1.19 | 1.84 | 2.02 | 0.26 |
| More than 75 percent | 0.73 | 1.82 | 1.40 | 0.47 | 0.36 | 1.11 | 1.13 | 1.61 | 0.37 |

† Not applicable.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2022.

Table A-6. Standard errors for Table 6: SAFETY AND SECURITY MEASURES: Percentage of public schools with various safety and security measures, by selected school characteristics: School year 2021-22

| School characteristic | Controlled access |  |  | Student dress, IDs, and school supplies |  |  |  | Metal detectors and sweeps |  |  | Communication systems and technology |  |  |  |  | Threat assessment team |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | School buildings | School grounds | Classrooms that can be locked from the inside | School uniforms required | Student badges or picture IDs required | Faculty/ staff badges or picture IDs required | Book bags must be clear or are banned | Random <br> metal detector checks | Daily metal detector checks | Random sweeps for contraband | "Panic button(s)" button(s)" or silent alarm(s) | Electronic notification system | Structured anonymous threat reporting system | Security cameras to monito the schoo | Nonacademic cell phone use is prohibited |  |
| All public schools | 0.44 | 1.27 | 1.13 | 0.89 | 0.55 | 1.16 | 0.45 | 0.43 | 0.25 | 0.88 | 1.31 | 1.31 | 1.26 | 0.62 | 0.76 | 1.14 |
| School type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traditional public school | 0.46 | 1.32 | 1.18 | 0.97 | 0.61 | 1.15 | 0.43 | 0.48 | 0.27 | 0.92 | 1.44 | 1.45 | 1.41 | 0.70 | 0.80 | 1.22 |
| Charter school | 2.08 | 4.27 | 3.21 | 4.28 | 2.97 | 3.64 | 2.30 | 1.90 | + | 2.73 | 3.69 | 4.05 | 4.09 | 3.30 | 2.60 | 4.72 |
| Level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 0.62 | 1.85 | 1.52 | 1.40 | 0.82 | 1.96 | 0.62 | 0.56 | 0.24 | 1.26 | 1.97 | 2.07 | 1.96 | 1.01 | 1.22 | 1.78 |
| Middle | 0.60 | 1.86 | 1.44 | 1.32 | 1.16 | 1.77 | 0.69 | 1.15 | 0.71 | 1.58 | 1.50 | 1.56 | 1.68 | 0.73 | 1.42 | 1.19 |
| High/secondary | 0.91 | 1.69 | 1.61 | 0.97 | 1.03 | 1.69 | 0.79 | 1.26 | 0.96 | 1.77 | 1.76 | 1.38 | 1.50 | 0.69 | 1.67 | 1.58 |
| Combined/other | 1.74 | 5.83 | 4.78 | 4.58 | 2.64 | 5.42 | 2.16 | 3.13 | 2.18 | 5.70 | 4.31 | 5.98 | 6.50 | 4.85 | 5.42 | 5.47 |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 students | 1.26 | 3.51 | 2.73 | 1.76 | 0.79 | 3.60 | 1.31 | 0.88 | 0.64 | 2.66 | 2.87 | 3.60 | 3.53 | 1.77 | 2.65 | 3.05 |
| 300-499 students | 0.98 | 2.32 | 2.15 | 1.99 | 1.12 | 1.94 | 0.73 | 0.73 | 0.33 | 1.37 | 2.24 | 2.73 | 2.45 | 1.50 | 1.37 | 2.67 |
| 500-999 students | 0.35 | 1.43 | 1.58 | 1.50 | 0.95 | 1.43 | 0.53 | 0.76 | 0.50 | 1.15 | 2.04 | 1.82 | 1.66 | 0.85 | 1.30 | 1.81 |
| 1,000 or more students | 0.64 | 1.50 | 1.77 | 1.63 | 1.96 | 1.31 | 0.95 | 1.34 | 0.54 | 1.69 | 2.13 | 1.76 | 1.65 | 0.96 | 1.73 | 1.80 |
| Locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 0.67 | 1.94 | 2.06 | 2.12 | 1.47 | 1.83 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 0.70 | 1.40 | 2.05 | 2.53 | 1.87 | 1.69 | 1.53 | 2.35 |
| Suburb | 0.86 | 1.76 | 2.10 | 1.58 | 0.98 | 1.37 | 0.46 | 0.81 | 0.38 | 0.88 | 2.42 | 1.73 | 2.19 | 1.05 | 1.38 | 1.76 |
| Town | 0.97 | 3.39 | 2.54 | 1.72 | 1.73 | 3.78 | 1.06 | 1.20 | 0.55 | 2.09 | 3.32 | 3.18 | 3.38 | 1.22 | 2.72 | 3.38 |
| Rural | 0.90 | 3.30 | 2.30 | 1.37 | 0.61 | 3.21 | 1.24 | 0.71 | 0.39 | 2.29 | 3.07 | 3.08 | 2.85 | 1.43 | 2.16 | 2.30 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 0.39 | 3.03 | 2.73 | 2.67 | 1.38 | 2.38 | 1.29 | 1.63 | 0.99 | 1.75 | 3.38 | 3.11 | 3.85 | 1.09 | 3.51 | 2.91 |
| Midwest | 0.30 | 2.42 | 2.19 | 1.22 | 0.89 | 2.85 | 0.55 | 0.76 | 0.70 | 2.21 | 2.59 | 2.16 | 2.94 | 1.51 | 2.10 | 2.85 |
| South | 0.56 | 2.19 | 1.80 | 1.96 | 1.18 | 1.64 | 0.97 | 0.91 | 0.54 | 1.61 | 2.20 | 2.26 | 2.18 | 0.62 | 1.41 | 1.66 |
| West | 1.49 | 2.37 | 1.84 | 1.63 | 0.98 | 2.73 | 0.28 | 0.48 | $\dagger$ | 1.67 | 2.49 | 2.01 | 2.60 | 1.88 | 1.88 | 2.27 |
| Percent students of color |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 percent | 4.50 | 6.57 | 7.55 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 7.74 | $\dagger$ | 3.39 | 1.15 | 7.11 | 8.76 | 8.25 | 6.49 | 5.65 | 5.84 | 7.78 |
| 5 percent to less than 20 percent | 0.55 | 2.81 | 2.54 | 0.69 | 0.71 | 2.59 | 0.47 | 0.60 | $\dagger$ | 2.50 | 2.97 | 2.53 | 3.08 | 0.80 | 2.28 | 2.43 |
| 20 percent to less than 50 percent | 0.60 | 2.63 | 1.70 | 1.16 | 1.06 | 1.73 | 0.61 | 0.69 | 0.24 | 1.06 | 2.54 | 1.63 | 2.50 | 1.34 | 1.80 | 2.16 |
| 50 percent or more | 0.72 | 1.61 | 1.64 | 1.78 | 1.07 | 1.57 | 0.78 | 0.77 | 0.55 | 1.29 | 1.67 | 2.00 | 1.81 | 1.04 | 1.16 | 1.71 |
| Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 to 25 percent | 1.15 | 2.39 | 2.35 | 1.18 | 1.00 | 2.97 | $\dagger$ | 0.40 | $\dagger$ | 1.59 | 3.10 | 2.32 | 2.88 | 1.80 | 2.37 | 3.29 |
| More than 25 to 50 percent | 0.87 | 2.66 | 2.21 | 1.27 | 0.85 | 2.33 | 0.89 | 0.77 | 0.22 | 1.98 | 2.64 | 2.84 | 2.59 | 1.49 | 2.31 | 2.23 |
| More than 50 to 75 percent | 0.93 | 3.17 | 2.16 | 1.80 | 1.24 | 2.77 | 0.43 | 1.18 | 0.38 | 2.37 | 3.42 | 3.22 | 2.65 | 1.45 | 2.03 | 2.80 |
| More than 75 percent | 0.55 | 1.72 | 1.97 | 2.01 | 1.27 | 1.81 | 1.09 | 1.02 | 0.70 | 1.29 | 2.27 | 2.44 | 2.19 | 1.18 | 1.27 | 2.07 |

† Not applicable.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2022. public schools that had conducted a site assessment since the beginning of the coronavirus pandemic to evaluate their preparedness to operate during the pandemic, by selected school characteristics: School year 2021-22

| School characteristic | Required, regular symptom screening of students | Required, regular symptom screening of staff | Personal protective equipment (PPE) for students | Personal protective equipment (PPE) for staff | New or improved physical measures to reduce viral transmission | Social distancing of students | Intentional reduction of in-person class size | Suspension of all or most student group outdoor activities | Suspension of all or most student group indoor activities | Collection of information to assist in contact tracing in the event of a positive coronavirus case at school | Increased social and emotional supports for students | Increased social and emotional supports for staff | Conducted a site assessment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All public schools | 1.26 | 1.34 | 0.85 | 0.83 | 1.02 | 0.91 | 1.26 | 1.33 | 1.28 | 0.79 | 0.88 | 1.06 | 0.97 |
| School type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traditional public school | 1.31 | 1.33 | 0.89 | 0.87 | 1.03 | 1.00 | 1.23 | 1.34 | 1.25 | 0.84 | 0.95 | 1.12 | 1.03 |
| Charter school | 3.56 | 3.85 | 1.80 | 1.88 | 3.36 | 2.52 | 3.89 | 4.53 | 4.47 | 1.76 | 1.80 | 2.85 | 2.69 |
| Level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 2.18 | 2.14 | 1.48 | 1.38 | 1.63 | 1.57 | 2.23 | 2.05 | 1.99 | 1.27 | 1.39 | 1.57 | 1.54 |
| Middle | 1.55 | 1.57 | 1.12 | 1.00 | 1.42 | 1.34 | 1.82 | 1.45 | 1.53 | 0.91 | 1.05 | 1.45 | 1.52 |
| High/secondary | 2.00 | 1.92 | 1.06 | 1.07 | 1.59 | 1.38 | 2.06 | 1.79 | 1.53 | 1.35 | 1.03 | 1.57 | 1.65 |
| Combined/other | 4.68 | 5.38 | 3.13 | 3.32 | 5.31 | 3.73 | 6.07 | 5.65 | 5.80 | 3.97 | 3.27 | 4.95 | 4.74 |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 students | 3.03 | 3.57 | 2.64 | 2.72 | 3.59 | 2.83 | 3.57 | 3.23 | 3.49 | 2.42 | 2.17 | 2.94 | 2.73 |
| 300-499 students | 2.75 | 2.65 | 1.56 | 1.42 | 2.25 | 1.69 | 2.91 | 2.91 | 2.19 | 1.39 | 1.83 | 2.30 | 2.22 |
| 500-999 students | 1.64 | 1.73 | 0.88 | 0.93 | 1.19 | 1.16 | 1.84 | 1.81 | 1.74 | 0.89 | 1.10 | 1.44 | 1.58 |
| 1,000 or more students | 2.00 | 2.04 | 1.16 | 1.20 | 1.40 | 1.48 | 1.99 | 2.16 | 2.22 | 1.19 | 0.67 | 1.37 | 1.74 |
| Locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 2.32 | 2.07 | 1.07 | 1.00 | 1.54 | 1.49 | 2.14 | 2.41 | 2.15 | 1.21 | 1.11 | 1.45 | 1.81 |
| Suburb | 1.72 | 1.69 | 0.95 | 0.89 | 1.46 | 1.26 | 2.08 | 2.21 | 1.93 | 0.78 | 1.31 | 1.62 | 1.93 |
| Town | 3.31 | 3.40 | 2.95 | 3.11 | 2.76 | 3.20 | 2.92 | 2.06 | 3.31 | 2.74 | 2.58 | 3.47 | 3.21 |
| Rural | 2.21 | 2.66 | 2.31 | 2.32 | 2.56 | 2.55 | 2.72 | 2.19 | 2.77 | 2.01 | 2.12 | 2.76 | 2.39 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 2.87 | 2.99 | 0.97 | 1.01 | 2.01 | 1.29 | 3.34 | 3.40 | 3.37 | 1.39 | 1.39 | 2.81 | 2.37 |
| Midwest | 2.62 | 2.73 | 1.98 | 2.04 | 2.27 | 2.24 | 2.99 | 2.58 | 2.50 | 1.91 | 1.71 | 2.03 | 2.99 |
| South | 2.02 | 2.36 | 1.34 | 1.29 | 1.63 | 1.60 | 2.76 | 1.94 | 2.38 | 1.35 | 1.68 | 1.89 | 1.77 |
| West | 2.61 | 2.53 | 1.73 | 1.63 | 2.13 | 1.95 | 2.18 | 2.39 | 2.02 | 1.36 | 1.90 | 2.04 | 1.98 |
| Percent students of color |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 percent | 6.30 | 6.22 | 5.77 | 5.77 | 6.37 | 4.09 | 7.46 | 5.76 | 7.48 | 5.62 | 4.52 | 5.85 | 6.44 |
| 5 percent to less than 20 percent | 2.65 | 2.78 | 2.46 | 2.29 | 2.59 | 2.58 | 2.67 | 2.66 | 2.76 | 2.13 | 2.19 | 2.60 | 2.87 |
| 20 percent to less than 50 percent | 2.52 | 2.69 | 1.54 | 1.58 | 1.76 | 1.60 | 2.68 | 2.50 | 2.56 | 1.29 | 1.36 | 1.82 | 1.94 |
| 50 percent or more | 1.57 | 1.61 | 0.95 | 0.90 | 1.59 | 1.17 | 1.91 | 1.93 | 1.99 | 1.30 | 1.23 | 1.73 | 1.34 |
| Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 to 25 percent | 3.02 | 3.13 | 2.24 | 2.22 | 2.51 | 2.33 | 3.33 | 2.67 | 2.96 | 1.83 | 1.98 | 2.45 | 2.52 |
| More than 25 to 50 percent | 2.67 | 2.67 | 1.64 | 1.65 | 1.81 | 2.11 | 2.94 | 2.84 | 2.55 | 1.49 | 1.62 | 2.45 | 2.18 |
| More than 50 to 75 percent | 2.94 | 2.88 | 2.12 | 2.18 | 2.20 | 1.85 | 2.55 | 2.33 | 2.88 | 2.12 | 2.37 | 2.64 | 2.84 |
| More than 75 percent | 2.14 | 2.05 | 0.78 | 0.90 | 1.76 | 1.01 | 2.36 | 2.22 | 2.05 | 1.11 | 1.15 | 1.83 | 1.71 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2022.

Table A-8. Standard errors for Table 8: PLANS AND DRILLS FOR CRISES AND EMERGENCIES: Percentage of public schools that had plans related to pandemic disease and various other crisis scenarios, percentage of public schools that drilled students on the use of emergency procedures, and percentage of public schools that modified emergency readiness practices in response to safety guidelines during the coronavirus pandemic, by selected school characteristics: School year 2021-22

|  |  | Had a written plan describing procedures to be performed in various crisis scenarios |  |  |  |  |  |  | Drilled students on the use of emergency procedures |  |  | Modified emergency readiness practices in response to safety guidelines during the coronavirus pandemic |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School characteristic | Had a formal plan to prepare for and respond to multi-country or worldwide pandemic disease | Active shooter | Natural disasters | Hostages | Bomb threats or incidents | Chemical, biological, or radiological threats or incidents | Suicide threat or incident | Post-crisis reunification of students with their families | Evacuation | Lockdown | Shelter-in-place | Having staff talk through security drills rather than acting them out | Modifying security drills to accommodate social distancing measures | Providing increased student supports for social-emotional needs or trauma following security drills |
| All public schools | 0.72 | 0.60 | 0.58 | 1.08 | 0.63 | 1.15 | 0.54 | 0.84 | 0.72 | 0.66 | 0.75 | 1.10 | 1.30 | 1.11 |
| School type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traditional public school | 0.78 | 0.57 | 0.58 | 1.22 | 0.62 | 1.21 | 0.58 | 0.82 | 0.76 | 0.65 | 0.83 | 1.12 | 1.35 | 1.23 |
| Charter school | 0.51 | 2.46 | 2.99 | 4.61 | 3.69 | 4.49 | 2.51 | 3.89 | 2.07 | 2.80 | 2.25 | 3.60 | 3.81 | 4.27 |
| Level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 1.08 | 0.98 | 0.91 | 1.70 | 1.06 | 1.72 | 0.93 | 1.24 | 1.25 | 0.95 | 1.07 | 1.80 | 1.96 | 1.67 |
| Middle | 1.00 | 0.43 | 0.58 | 1.86 | 0.78 | 1.63 | 0.84 | 1.11 | 0.80 | 0.68 | 1.02 | 1.37 | 1.49 | 1.81 |
| High/secondary | 0.99 | 0.62 | 0.63 | 1.73 | 0.97 | 1.46 | 0.88 | 0.93 | 1.09 | 1.13 | 1.13 | 1.81 | 1.82 | 1.88 |
| Combined/other | 1.62 | 2.70 | 2.05 | 5.63 | 3.38 | 5.18 | 3.31 | 4.31 | 3.60 | 2.98 | 3.88 | 5.71 | 5.62 | 4.64 |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 students | 1.90 | 1.50 | 1.22 | 2.84 | 1.73 | 2.72 | 1.82 | 2.28 | 2.04 | 2.20 | 2.34 | 3.23 | 3.59 | 3.20 |
| 300-499 students | 1.12 | 1.07 | 1.36 | 2.00 | 1.48 | 2.26 | 1.12 | 1.74 | 1.47 | 1.24 | 0.98 | 2.76 | 2.58 | 2.24 |
| 500-999 students | 1.09 | 0.65 | 0.79 | 1.74 | 0.94 | 1.55 | 0.85 | 1.22 | 0.89 | 0.67 | 0.92 | 1.77 | 1.48 | 1.75 |
| 1,000 or more students | 0.78 | 0.58 | 0.98 | 2.59 | 0.70 | 2.19 | 0.49 | 0.91 | 0.79 | 0.37 | 0.78 | 1.76 | 1.93 | 1.94 |
| Locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 0.83 | 0.93 | 1.16 | 2.14 | 1.44 | 2.08 | 1.07 | 1.44 | 1.01 | 0.88 | 1.04 | 1.64 | 2.17 | 2.40 |
| Suburb | 1.10 | 1.01 | 0.93 | 1.97 | 1.01 | 1.94 | 1.25 | 1.32 | 0.92 | 0.76 | 0.91 | 2.13 | 1.81 | 2.14 |
| Town | 1.97 | 1.36 | 1.24 | 3.20 | 2.01 | 2.85 | 2.07 | 2.11 | 1.66 | 1.44 | 1.75 | 4.50 | 3.42 | 3.74 |
| Rural | 1.73 | 1.26 | 1.02 | 3.07 | 1.33 | 2.47 | 1.23 | 1.71 | 1.67 | 1.79 | 1.99 | 2.41 | 2.98 | 2.92 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 1.57 | 1.00 | 2.37 | 3.46 | 1.20 | 2.91 | 1.35 | 2.13 | 1.84 | 1.68 | 2.34 | 4.11 | 3.83 | 3.73 |
| Midwest | 1.36 | 1.06 | 1.02 | 2.84 | 1.57 | 2.52 | 1.44 | 1.93 | 2.07 | 1.33 | 1.30 | 2.48 | 2.75 | 2.69 |
| South | 1.11 | 0.98 | 0.50 | 1.95 | 1.06 | 1.81 | 0.90 | 1.63 | 1.05 | 0.52 | 0.92 | 1.92 | 2.27 | 1.84 |
| West | 1.91 | 1.22 | 0.98 | 2.60 | 1.67 | 2.21 | 1.25 | 1.43 | 1.29 | 1.55 | 1.58 | 2.05 | 2.44 | 2.23 |
| Percent students of color |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 percent | 4.26 | 4.40 | 2.26 | 7.02 | 6.03 | 6.66 | 4.52 | 5.82 | 4.69 | 4.61 | 4.67 | 8.01 | 8.57 | 6.85 |
| 5 percent to less than 20 percent | 1.67 | 0.94 | 0.99 | 3.07 | 1.30 | 2.35 | 1.39 | 1.73 | 1.74 | 1.68 | 1.96 | 2.99 | 3.20 | 3.10 |
| 20 percent to less than 50 percent | 1.29 | 0.78 | 0.76 | 2.45 | 1.06 | 2.04 | 0.85 | 1.32 | 1.03 | 0.60 | 0.90 | 2.40 | 2.53 | 2.28 |
| 50 percent or more | 0.91 | 0.97 | 0.94 | 1.57 | 1.08 | 1.62 | 0.96 | 1.34 | 1.01 | 0.92 | 0.91 | 1.59 | 1.71 | 1.67 |
| Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 to 25 percent | 1.14 | 1.51 | 1.30 | 2.52 | 1.69 | 2.46 | 1.71 | 2.04 | 2.08 | 2.19 | 2.12 | 3.08 | 2.72 | 3.49 |
| More than 25 to 50 percent | 1.80 | 0.71 | 0.81 | 2.57 | 1.36 | 2.56 | 1.20 | 1.32 | 1.41 | 1.38 | 1.71 | 2.74 | 2.66 | 2.45 |
| More than 50 to 75 percent | 1.46 | 0.93 | 0.89 | 2.74 | 1.44 | 2.49 | 1.59 | 1.76 | 1.25 | 1.19 | 1.66 | 2.64 | 2.96 | 2.17 |
| More than 75 percent | 1.19 | 1.12 | 1.15 | 1.80 | 1.20 | 2.10 | 0.90 | 1.61 | 1.23 | 0.80 | 0.96 | 1.84 | 1.91 | 1.83 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2022

Table A-9.
Standard errors for Table 9: ACTIVITIES FOR STUDENTS: Percentage of public schools reporting activities that included various components for students, by activity component and selected school characteristics: School year 2021-22

| School characteristic | Prevention curriculum, instruction, or training for students | Social emotional learning (SEL) for students | Behavioral or behavior modification intervention for students | Individual mentoring, tutoring, or coaching of students by adults | Student involvement in peer mediation | Student court to address student conduct problems or minor offenses | Student involvement in restorative practices | Programs to promote a sense of community or social integration among students |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All public schools | 0.77 | 0.74 | 0.59 | 0.84 | 1.24 | 0.84 | 1.49 | 1.19 |
| School type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traditional public school | 0.88 | 0.80 | 0.64 | 0.93 | 1.26 | 0.88 | 1.53 | 1.30 |
| Charter school | 2.16 | 1.29 | 0.94 | 1.76 | 4.21 | 1.86 | 3.91 | 2.37 |
| Level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 1.18 | 0.99 | 0.83 | 1.11 | 1.90 | 1.24 | 2.11 | 1.86 |
| Middle | 1.03 | 0.88 | 0.75 | 0.88 | 1.51 | 1.21 | 1.88 | 1.35 |
| High/secondary | 1.42 | 1.14 | 1.17 | 1.11 | 2.09 | 1.05 | 1.88 | 1.36 |
| Combined/other | 3.69 | 3.30 | 2.19 | 3.77 | 5.51 | 3.46 | 5.13 | 4.48 |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 students | 2.15 | 2.08 | 1.78 | 2.55 | 2.98 | 2.14 | 3.87 | 3.03 |
| 300-499 students | 1.51 | 1.01 | 0.88 | 1.54 | 2.43 | 1.17 | 2.29 | 2.24 |
| 500-999 students | 0.91 | 0.64 | 0.65 | 1.04 | 2.02 | 0.71 | 1.91 | 1.58 |
| 1,000 or more students | 0.97 | 0.84 | 0.92 | 1.12 | 1.90 | 1.36 | 1.77 | 1.36 |
| Locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 1.27 | 0.64 | 0.82 | 1.14 | 2.18 | 1.54 | 1.99 | 1.23 |
| Suburb | 0.75 | 0.52 | 0.72 | 1.31 | 2.10 | 1.51 | 2.19 | 1.73 |
| Town | 2.43 | 1.42 | 1.18 | 2.46 | 3.29 | 1.11 | 3.35 | 3.06 |
| Rural | 2.01 | 2.12 | 1.52 | 2.08 | 2.27 | 1.25 | 3.31 | 3.14 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 1.34 | 0.78 | 0.92 | 1.79 | 3.31 | 2.04 | 3.54 | 3.37 |
| Midwest | 1.62 | 0.98 | 1.20 | 2.09 | 2.72 | 1.62 | 2.94 | 1.99 |
| South | 1.66 | 1.68 | 1.11 | 1.26 | 2.10 | 1.39 | 1.96 | 2.08 |
| West | 1.64 | 1.14 | 1.10 | 2.38 | 2.39 | 1.04 | 2.25 | 2.04 |
| Percent students of color |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 percent | 2.83 | 4.78 | 4.63 | 6.85 | 6.35 | 4.51 | 8.32 | 7.97 |
| 5 percent to less than 20 percent | 2.03 | 1.51 | 1.31 | 1.81 | 2.90 | 1.43 | 2.98 | 2.51 |
| 20 percent to less than 50 percent | 1.20 | 0.76 | 0.98 | 1.68 | 2.19 | 1.14 | 2.31 | 1.37 |
| 50 percent or more | 1.06 | 1.08 | 0.78 | 1.22 | 1.78 | 1.10 | 2.05 | 1.70 |
| Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 to 25 percent | 1.51 | 1.42 | 1.66 | 2.34 | 2.52 | 1.53 | 2.72 | 2.39 |
| More than 25 to 50 percent | 1.61 | 0.82 | 0.96 | 1.58 | 2.26 | 1.18 | 3.19 | 1.87 |
| More than 50 to 75 percent | 2.22 | 2.17 | 1.26 | 1.82 | 2.71 | 1.74 | 2.56 | 3.10 |
| More than 75 percent | 1.09 | 0.69 | 0.78 | 1.35 | 2.51 | 1.23 | 2.42 | 1.81 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2022.

| Factor | Efforts were limited in a major way | Efforts were limited in a minor way | Efforts were not limited at all |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Factor limiting efforts to reduce or prevent crime |  |  |  |
| Lack of or inadequate teacher training in classroom management | 0.62 | 1.02 | 1.22 |
| Lack of or inadequate alternative placements or programs for disruptive students | 1.12 | 1.17 | 1.14 |
| Likelihood of complaints from parents | 0.57 | 1.24 | 1.16 |
| Lack of teacher support for school policies | 0.45 | 1.07 | 1.14 |
| Lack of parental support for school policies | 0.66 | 1.28 | 1.21 |
| Teachers' fear of student retaliation | 0.54 | 1.05 | 1.00 |
| Fear of litigation | 0.75 | 1.21 | 1.15 |
| Inadequate funds | 1.04 | 0.93 | 0.95 |
| Inconsistent application of school policies by faculty or staff | 0.75 | 1.12 | 1.27 |
| Factor limiting efforts to provide mental health services |  |  |  |
| Inadequate access to licensed mental health professionals | 1.24 | 1.20 | 1.32 |
| Inadequate funding | 1.36 | 1.31 | 1.12 |
| Potential legal issues for school or district | 1.00 | 1.15 | 1.41 |
| Concerns about reactions from parents | 0.79 | 1.31 | 1.31 |
| Lack of community support for providing mental health services to students in your school | 0.66 | 1.18 | 1.20 |
| Written or unwritten policies regarding the school's requirement to pay for the diagnostic mental health assessment or treatment of students | 0.79 | 1.15 | 1.25 |
| Reluctance to label students with mental health disorders to avoid stigmatizing the child | 0.74 | 1.37 | 1.35 |

[^10]Standard errors for Table 11: SECURITY STAFF: Percentage of public schools with one or more full-time or part-time security staff present at school at least once a week, by type of security staff and selected school characteristics: School year 2021-22

|  | School Resource Officers |  |  | Other sworn law enforcement officers |  |  | Security officers or security personnel |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School characteristic | Total | Full-time | Part-time | Total | Full-time | Part-time | Total | Full-time | Part-time |
| All public schools | 1.20 | 1.07 | 0.88 | 0.78 | 0.49 | 0.57 | 0.90 | 0.76 | 0.77 |
| School type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traditional public school | 1.33 | 1.18 | 1.00 | 0.85 | 0.51 | 0.63 | 0.93 | 0.83 | 0.73 |
| Charter school | 3.35 | 2.51 | 1.97 | 2.73 | $\dagger$ | 1.67 | 3.88 | 3.60 | 2.62 |
| Level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 1.97 | 1.70 | 1.46 | 1.18 | 0.74 | 0.85 | 1.33 | 1.15 | 1.15 |
| Middle | 1.30 | 1.50 | 1.18 | 1.26 | 0.91 | 0.85 | 1.39 | 1.37 | 0.97 |
| High/secondary | 1.76 | 1.63 | 1.13 | 1.25 | 1.07 | 1.15 | 1.52 | 1.41 | 1.01 |
| Combined/other | 5.34 | 3.89 | 3.19 | 3.59 | $\dagger$ | 3.01 | 4.81 | 3.15 | 3.09 |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 students | 2.97 | 2.56 | 2.34 | 1.96 | 1.34 | 1.49 | 2.07 | 1.55 | 1.48 |
| 300-499 students | 2.37 | 1.88 | 1.57 | 1.29 | 0.79 | 1.18 | 2.01 | 1.45 | 1.68 |
| 500-999 students | 1.92 | 1.64 | 1.48 | 1.10 | 0.66 | 0.80 | 1.63 | 1.32 | 1.23 |
| 1,000 or more students | 1.77 | 1.80 | 1.62 | 1.24 | 1.03 | 0.79 | 1.97 | 1.88 | 1.49 |
| Locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 2.17 | 1.52 | 1.63 | 1.50 | 0.84 | 1.09 | 2.23 | 1.63 | 1.79 |
| Suburb | 2.22 | 1.64 | 1.67 | 1.35 | 1.03 | 0.96 | 2.23 | 2.01 | 1.43 |
| Town | 3.48 | 3.37 | 3.46 | 2.03 | 0.97 | 1.81 | 2.13 | 1.78 | 1.47 |
| Rural | 2.68 | 2.58 | 1.99 | 1.60 | 1.02 | 1.35 | 1.46 | 0.80 | 1.25 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 3.77 | 2.72 | 3.03 | 1.89 | 1.50 | 1.45 | 2.63 | 2.62 | 1.69 |
| Midwest | 2.44 | 1.96 | 1.62 | 1.34 | 0.68 | 1.34 | 1.75 | 1.24 | 1.33 |
| South | 2.10 | 1.82 | 1.63 | 1.59 | 1.04 | 1.31 | 2.15 | 1.65 | 1.48 |
| West | 2.29 | 1.22 | 2.10 | 1.10 | 0.83 | 0.71 | 2.18 | 1.82 | 1.46 |
| Percent students of color |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 percent | 7.17 | 5.99 | 7.17 | 5.56 | 1.34 | 5.58 | 4.52 | 1.45 | 4.31 |
| 5 percent to less than 20 percent | 2.68 | 2.59 | 2.04 | 1.35 | 0.70 | 1.38 | 1.66 | 0.83 | 1.49 |
| 20 percent to less than 50 percent | 2.24 | 1.78 | 1.72 | 1.57 | 1.10 | 1.01 | 1.59 | 1.58 | 0.98 |
| 50 percent or more | 1.67 | 1.37 | 1.31 | 1.25 | 0.86 | 0.68 | 1.61 | 1.47 | 1.13 |
| Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 to 25 percent | 2.79 | 2.38 | 2.35 | 1.82 | 1.32 | 1.29 | 2.14 | 1.78 | 1.49 |
| More than 25 to 50 percent | 2.57 | 1.87 | 2.13 | 1.58 | 0.72 | 1.51 | 1.62 | 1.16 | 1.33 |
| More than 50 to 75 percent | 3.04 | 2.92 | 2.22 | 1.36 | 0.84 | 1.19 | 2.09 | 1.64 | 1.48 |
| More than 75 percent | 1.98 | 1.57 | 1.30 | 1.53 | 1.03 | 1.11 | 1.75 | 1.49 | 1.45 |

[^11]Table A-12. Standard errors for Table 12: PRACTICES OF SWORN LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS: Number and percentage of public schools reporting that sworn law enforcement officers, including School Resource Officers (SROs), were present at least once a week and routinely engaged in specified practices at school, by type of practice and selected school characteristics: School year 2021-22

| School characteristic | Total number of schools | Total number of schools with a sworn law enforcement officer (including SROs) | Number of schools with a sworn law enforcement officer (including SROs) who routinely |  |  |  | Among all schools, percentage with a sworn law enforcement officer (including SROs) who routinely |  |  |  | Among schools with a sworn law enforcement officer (including SROs) percentage with an officer who routinely |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Carries physical restraints | Carries chemical aerosol sprays | Carries a firearm | Wears a body camera | Carries physical restraints | Carries chemical aerosol sprays | Carries a firearm | Wears a body camera | Carries physical restraints | Carries chemical aerosol sprays | Carries a firearm | Wears a body camera |
| All public schools | 180 | 1,080 | 1,090 | 990 | 1,070 | 1,070 | 1.28 | 1.16 | 1.26 | 1.27 | 1.22 | 1.63 | 1.06 | 2.00 |
| School type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traditional public school | 470 | 1,070 | 1,060 | 990 | 1,050 | 1,040 | 1.41 | 1.28 | 1.40 | 1.37 | 1.18 | 1.63 | 1.00 | 2.03 |
| Charter school | 460 | 310 | 250 | 240 | 280 | $\dagger$ | 3.29 | 3.19 | 3.65 | 3.12 | 11.01 | 11.17 | 8.80 | 11.26 |
| Level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 150 | 990 | 980 | 910 | 940 | 1,010 | 1.91 | 1.77 | 1.82 | 1.98 | 2.22 | 3.22 | 1.69 | 4.12 |
| Middle | 50 | 200 | 210 | 230 | 210 | 250 | 1.31 | 1.45 | 1.35 | 1.61 | 0.88 | 1.73 | 1.01 | 2.23 |
| High/secondary | 50 | 270 | 310 | 320 | 290 | 250 | 1.79 | 1.87 | 1.70 | 1.44 | 1.46 | 1.92 | 1.34 | 1.83 |
| Combined/other | 30 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 5.52 | 5.42 | 5.48 | 4.48 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 students | 120 | 640 | 620 | 590 | 660 | 600 | 3.17 | 2.98 | 3.35 | 3.04 | 3.73 | 5.29 | 3.04 | 6.53 |
| 300-499 students | 90 | 620 | 600 | 560 | 580 | 470 | 2.30 | 2.15 | 2.25 | 1.81 | 2.44 | 3.45 | 2.18 | 3.80 |
| 500-999 students | 30 | 610 | 580 | 420 | 570 | 560 | 1.91 | 1.39 | 1.86 | 1.84 | 1.44 | 1.87 | 1.23 | 2.79 |
| 1,000 or more students | 20 | 150 | 180 | 180 | 160 | 190 | 1.94 | 1.94 | 1.74 | 2.09 | 0.96 | 1.87 | 0.70 | 2.01 |
| Locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 110 | 520 | 490 | 480 | 470 | 380 | 2.08 | 2.04 | 1.97 | 1.61 | 2.49 | 3.35 | 2.66 | 3.48 |
| Suburb | 110 | 610 | 570 | 530 | 570 | 520 | 2.05 | 1.91 | 2.06 | 1.89 | 1.93 | 2.39 | 1.52 | 2.96 |
| Town | 60 | 360 | 340 | 360 | 390 | 320 | 3.17 | 3.40 | 3.64 | 2.99 | 1.79 | 3.85 | 2.17 | 4.39 |
| Rural | 40 | 640 | 610 | 530 | 630 | 590 | 2.62 | 2.30 | 2.71 | 2.55 | 2.16 | 3.02 | 0.83 | 4.05 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 710 | 550 | 470 | 400 | 500 | 270 | 3.42 | 2.94 | 3.51 | 2.13 | 3.20 | 4.90 | 3.06 | 3.85 |
| Midwest | 750 | 560 | 560 | 460 | 550 | 480 | 2.51 | 2.03 | 2.36 | 2.15 | 2.54 | 3.18 | 1.69 | 3.15 |
| South | 780 | 730 | 700 | 670 | 730 | 560 | 1.98 | 1.82 | 2.05 | 1.92 | 1.34 | 2.19 | 0.98 | 2.57 |
| West | 980 | 600 | 550 | 490 | 550 | 440 | 2.25 | 2.03 | 2.20 | 1.88 | 3.12 | 4.66 | 2.29 | 4.90 |
| Percent students of color |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 percent | 510 | 390 | 380 | 240 | 390 | $\dagger$ | 7.63 | 6.17 | 7.70 | 6.05 | 5.12 | 10.81 | 1.46 | 10.99 |
| 5 percent to less than 20 percent | 1,100 | 730 | 710 | 580 | 710 | 590 | 2.39 | 2.35 | 2.44 | 2.64 | 1.78 | 2.89 | 1.09 | 3.65 |
| 20 percent to less than 50 percent | 990 | 780 | 740 | 700 | 800 | 590 | 2.62 | 2.61 | 2.66 | 2.37 | 1.91 | 3.14 | 1.52 | 3.38 |
| 50 percent or more | 980 | 880 | 790 | 680 | 820 | 460 | 1.71 | 1.57 | 1.79 | 1.15 | 2.09 | 2.60 | 2.12 | 2.72 |
| Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 to 25 percent | 920 | 610 | 550 | 490 | 590 | 460 | 2.82 | 2.83 | 2.92 | 2.61 | 2.74 | 3.58 | 1.86 | 3.67 |
| More than 25 to 50 percent | 880 | 650 | 620 | 610 | 630 | 530 | 2.82 | 2.81 | 2.83 | 2.48 | 2.01 | 2.86 | 1.60 | 3.63 |
| More than 50 to 75 percent | 1,040 | 860 | 820 | 680 | 850 | 610 | 3.03 | 2.76 | 3.16 | 2.81 | 1.38 | 2.95 | 1.07 | 4.26 |
| More than 75 percent | 1,140 | 820 | 690 | 590 | 720 | 520 | 1.92 | 1.87 | 1.95 | 1.64 | 2.34 | 3.00 | 2.17 | 3.01 |

[^12]| School characteristic | Number of schools providing diagnostic mental health assessments | Percentage of schools providing diagnostic mental health assessments | Among schools providing diagnostic mental health assessments, percentage distribution of location where services were provided |  |  | Number of schools providing treatment | Percentage of schools providing treatment | Among schools providing treatment, percentage distribution of location where services were provided |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | At school only | Outside of school only | Both at school and outside of school |  |  | At school only | Outside of school only | Both at school and outside of school |
| All public schools | 1,030 | 1.20 | 1.52 | 1.16 | 1.63 | 1200 | 1.41 | 1.71 | 0.79 | 1.73 |
| School type |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traditional public school | 980 | 1.26 | 1.50 | 1.24 | 1.76 | 1170 | 1.48 | 1.73 | 0.80 | 1.77 |
| Charter school | 430 | 4.51 | 5.57 | 2.97 | 5.87 | 290 | 3.56 | 7.07 | 2.93 | 7.07 |
| Level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 990 | 1.93 | 2.55 | 2.05 | 2.85 | 1090 | 2.13 | 2.93 | 1.30 | 3.05 |
| Middle | 260 | 1.73 | 1.92 | 1.24 | 2.13 | 290 | 1.92 | 2.32 | 0.98 | 2.40 |
| High/secondary | 310 | 1.79 | 1.99 | 1.56 | 2.11 | 320 | 1.88 | 2.41 | 1.36 | 2.40 |
| Combined/other | 110 | 5.60 | 7.92 | 5.78 | 8.20 | 100 | 4.88 | 10.28 | 10.72 | 8.80 |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 students | 610 | 3.00 | 5.28 | 3.40 | 4.92 | 690 | 3.50 | 5.69 | $\dagger$ | 5.72 |
| 300-499 students | 690 | 2.62 | 3.43 | 2.63 | 3.94 | 730 | 2.80 | 4.03 | 1.98 | 4.02 |
| 500-999 students | 660 | 2.16 | 2.39 | 1.47 | 2.52 | 540 | 1.79 | 2.78 | 1.49 | 2.65 |
| 1,000 or more students | 180 | 2.00 | 2.65 | 1.53 | 3.05 | 180 | 2.01 | 2.37 | 1.02 | 2.61 |
| Locale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 500 | 2.14 | 3.46 | 1.58 | 3.36 | 560 | 2.35 | 3.28 | 2.18 | 3.76 |
| Suburb | 620 | 2.23 | 2.65 | 1.88 | 3.19 | 590 | 2.12 | 2.71 | 1.17 | 2.72 |
| Town | 320 | 3.02 | 4.94 | 3.12 | 5.17 | 330 | 3.11 | 5.08 | 1.53 | 5.27 |
| Rural | 510 | 2.22 | 3.73 | 2.31 | 3.68 | 690 | 2.99 | 4.46 | 1.54 | 4.57 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 600 | 3.36 | 3.81 | 3.38 | 4.50 | 680 | 3.98 | 5.12 | 1.41 | 4.97 |
| Midwest | 590 | 2.61 | 3.96 | 2.19 | 3.50 | 700 | 3.05 | 3.51 | 2.42 | 3.55 |
| South | 680 | 1.73 | 2.90 | 1.42 | 2.69 | 570 | 1.88 | 3.28 | 1.21 | 3.42 |
| West | 620 | 2.63 | 3.27 | 1.81 | 3.28 | 490 | 2.26 | 3.40 | 1.57 | 3.59 |
| Percent students of color |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 5 percent | 330 | 7.00 | 9.84 | 2.21 | 9.54 | 360 | 8.05 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 9.08 |
| 5 percent to less than 20 percent | 650 | 2.70 | 3.54 | 2.05 | 3.55 | 730 | 3.42 | 4.13 | 1.36 | 4.01 |
| 20 percent to less than 50 percent | 690 | 2.36 | 3.56 | 2.22 | 3.41 | 590 | 2.40 | 3.79 | 1.53 | 3.80 |
| 50 percent or more | 810 | 1.99 | 2.11 | 1.54 | 2.36 | 720 | 1.91 | 2.66 | 1.37 | 2.71 |
| Percent of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 to 25 percent | 640 | 3.03 | 4.03 | 2.08 | 3.89 | 520 | 2.64 | 4.51 | 1.66 | 4.30 |
| More than 25 to 50 percent | 710 | 2.69 | 4.19 | 3.07 | 3.92 | 680 | 2.88 | 4.40 | 2.11 | 4.51 |
| More than 50 to 75 percent | 670 | 2.20 | 4.19 | 1.89 | 4.60 | 720 | 3.02 | 3.95 | 1.78 | 4.18 |
| More than 75 percent | 760 | 1.92 | 2.58 | 1.84 | 2.32 | 700 | 1.86 | 2.82 | 1.10 | 2.97 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2022.

## Appendix B: Description of Variables

Selected variables from the 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS:2022) were used to produce the estimates in this report. This appendix identifies all of the variables used to generate estimates in each table. Survey variables that come from the questionnaire items (those with variable names that begin with "C" and are followed by four digits) are listed in table B-1.

Derived variables are listed after table B-1, along with detailed variable descriptions. Derived variables are created using survey variables, frame variables (variables taken from the sampling frame), other created variables, or a combination of these; derived variables are frequently used in NCES publications and have been added to the data files to facilitate data analysis.

Specifically, in this report, derived variables include the column variables created for table 1, as well as the school characteristics that appear in the rows of all tables (except table 10). ${ }^{1}$

Note that many terms used in the SSOCS questionnaire have a formal definition. These definitions were provided in the questionnaire and can be found on pages D-3 and D-4 of this report, as part of Appendix D: 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety Questionnaire. For more information about how variables are coded, please see the School Survey on Crime and Safety: 2021-22 Data File User's Manual (Kaatz et al. forthcoming).

[^13]
## Survey Variables

Table B-1. $\quad$ Survey variables used in Crime, Violence, Discipline, and Safety in U.S. Public Schools in 2021-22: Findings From the School Survey on Crime and Safety

| Table number in this report | Variable | Variable name in the data file |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Table 1 | Recorded incidents of rape or attempted rape <br> Recorded incidents of sexual assault other than rape <br> Recorded incidents of robbery with a weapon <br> Recorded incidents of robbery without a weapon <br> Recorded incidents of physical attack or fight with a weapon <br> Recorded incidents of physical attack or fight without a weapon <br> Recorded incidents of threat of physical attack with a weapon <br> Recorded incidents of threat of physical attack without a weapon <br> Recorded incidents of theft or larceny <br> Recorded incidents of possession of a firearm or explosive device <br> Recorded incidents of possession of a knife or sharp object <br> Recorded incidents of distribution, possession, or use of illegal drugs <br> Recorded incidents of inappropriate distribution, possession, or use of prescription drugs <br> Recorded incidents of distribution, possession, or use of alcohol <br> Recorded incidents of vandalism | C0310 C0314 C0318 C0322 C0326 C0330 C0334 C0338 C0342 C0346 C0350 C0354 C0355 C0358 C0362 |
| Table 2 | Recorded incidents of physical attack or fight with a weapon Recorded incidents of physical attack or fight without a weapon Recorded incidents of threat of physical attack with a weapon Recorded incidents of threat of physical attack without a weapon | C0326 C0330 C0334 C0338 |
| Table 3 | Recorded incidents of robbery with a weapon Recorded incidents of robbery without a weapon Recorded incidents of theft or larceny Recorded incidents of vandalism Incidents of hate crime | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { C0318 } \\ \text { C0322 } \\ \text { C0342 } \\ \text { C0362 } \\ \text { C0690 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Table 4 | Recorded incidents of possession of a knife or sharp object <br> Recorded incidents of distribution, possession, or use of alcohol <br> Recorded incidents of distribution, possession, or use of illegal drugs <br> Recorded incidents of inappropriate distribution, possession, or use of prescription drugs | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { C0350 } \\ \text { C0358 } \\ \text { C0354 } \\ \\ \text { C0355 } \end{array}$ |
| Table 5 | Occurrence of student racial or ethnic tensions Occurrence of student bullying Occurrence of cyberbullying among students who attend the school Occurrence of student sexual harassment of other students Occurrence of student harassment of other students based on sexual orientation Occurrence of student harassment of other students based on gender identity Occurrence of widespread disorder in classrooms Occurrence of student verbal abuse of teachers Occurrence of student acts of disrespect for teachers other than verbal abuse Occurrence of gang activities | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { C0374 } \\ \text { C0376 } \\ \text { C0389 } \\ \text { C0378 } \\ \text { C0381 } \\ \text { C0383 } \\ \text { C0382 } \\ \text { C0380 } \\ \text { C0384 } \\ \text { C0386 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |

Table B-1. $\quad$ Survey variables used in Crime, Violence, Discipline, and Safety in U.S. Public Schools in 2021-22: Findings From the School Survey on Crime and Safety-Continued

| Table number in this report | Variable | Variable name in the data file |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Table 6 | School practice: control access to school buildings during school hours <br> School practice: control access to school grounds during school hours <br> School practice: equip classrooms with locks so that doors can be locked from the inside <br> School practice: require students to wear uniforms <br> School practice: require students to wear badges or picture IDs <br> School practice: require faculty and staff to wear badges or picture IDs <br> School practice: require clear book bags or ban book bags on school grounds <br> School practice: perform one or more random metal detector checks on students <br> School practice: require metal detector checks on students every day <br> School practice: perform one or more random sweeps for contraband <br> School practice: have "panic button(s)" or silent alarm(s) that directly connect to law enforcement in the event of an incident <br> School practice: provide an electronic notification system that automatically notifies parents in case of a schoolwide emergency <br> School practice: provide a structured anonymous threat reporting system <br> School practice: use one or more security cameras to monitor the school <br> School practice: prohibit non-academic use of cell phones or smartphones during school hours <br> Threat assessment team | C0112 C0114 C0121 C0134 C0142 C0144 C0140 C0120 C0116 C0125 C0139 C0141 C0143 C0146 C0153 C0600 |
| Table 7 | Required, regular symptom screening of students <br> Required, regular symptom screening of staff <br> Personal protective equipment (PPE) for students <br> Personal protective equipment (PPE) for staff <br> New or improved physical measures to reduce viral transmission <br> Social distancing of students <br> Intentional reduction of in-person class size <br> Suspension of all or most student group outdoor activities <br> Suspension of all or most student group indoor activities <br> Collecting information to assist in contact tracing in the event of a positive coronavirus case at school <br> Increased social and emotional supports for students <br> Increased social and emotional supports for staff <br> Site assessment to evaluate school's preparedness to operate according to CDC safety guidelines for operating schools during the coronavirus pandemic | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { C0802 } \\ & \text { C0803 } \\ & \text { C0804 } \\ & \text { C0805 } \\ & \text { C0807 } \\ & \text { C0808 } \\ & \text { C0809 } \\ & \text { C0810 } \\ & \text { C0811 } \\ & \text { C0816 } \\ & \text { C0818 } \\ & \text { C0819 } \\ & \text { C0823 } \end{aligned}$ |

Table B-1. $\quad$ Survey variables used in Crime, Violence, Discipline, and Safety in U.S. Public Schools in 2021-22: Findings From the School Survey on Crime and Safety-Continued

| Table number in this report | Variable | Variable name in the data file |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Table 8 | Had a formal plan to prepare for and respond to multi-country or worldwide pandemic disease <br> A written plan for: active shooter <br> A written plan for: natural disasters <br> A written plan for: hostages <br> A written plan for: bomb threats or incidents <br> A written plan for: chemical, biological, or radiological threats or incidents <br> A written plan for: suicide threats or incidents <br> A written plan for: post-crisis reunification of students with their families <br> Drilled students on the use of: evacuation <br> Drilled students on the use of: lockdown <br> Drilled students on the use of: shelter-in-place <br> Modified emergency readiness practices: having staff talk through security drills rather than acting them out <br> Modified emergency readiness practices: modifying security drills to accommodate social distancing measures <br> Modified emergency readiness practices: increasing student supports for socialemotional needs or trauma following security drills | C0800 C0155 C0158 C0162 C0166 C0170 C0169 C0157 C0163 C0165 C0167 C0820 C0821 C0822 |
| Table 9 | Activities that included: prevention curriculum, instruction, or training for students Activities that included: social and emotional learning for students <br> Activities that included: behavioral or behavior modification intervention for students Activities that included: individual mentoring, tutoring, or coaching of students by adults <br> Activities that included: student involvement in peer mediation <br> Activities that included: student court to address student conduct problems or minor offenses <br> Activities that included: student involvement in restorative practices <br> Activities that included: programs to promote a sense of community or social integration among students | C0174 <br> C0183 <br> C0176 <br> C0181 <br> C0175 <br> C0177 <br> C0179 <br> C0186 |

Table B-1. $\quad$ Survey variables used in Crime, Violence, Discipline, and Safety in U.S. Public Schools in 2021-22: Findings From the School Survey on Crime and Safety-Continued

| Table number in <br> this report | Variable | Variable name <br> in the data file |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Table 10 | Limitations on crime prevention: lack of or inadequate teacher training in classroom <br> management | C0280 |
|  | Limitations on crime prevention: lack of or inadequate alternative placement or <br> programs for disruptive students <br> Limitations on crime prevention: likelihood of complaints from parents <br> Limitations on crime prevention: lack of teacher support for school policies <br> Limitations on crime prevention: lack of parental support for school policies <br> Limitations on crime prevention: teachers' fear of student retaliation <br> Limitations on crime prevention: fear of litigation <br> Limitations on crime prevention: inadequate funds <br> Limitations on crime prevention: inconsistent application of school policies by faculty <br> or staff | C0282 |

## Derived Variables

## Column Variables

Table 1
All violent incidents recorded (VIOINC22): A total count of violent incidents recorded was obtained by adding the number of recorded incidents of rapes or attempted rapes (C0310); sexual assaults other than rape (C0314); robberies with a weapon (C0318); robberies without a weapon (CO322); physical attacks or fights with a weapon (C0326); physical attacks or fights without a weapon (CO330); threats of physical attack with a weapon (C0334); and threats of physical attack without a weapon (C0338).

Serious violent incidents recorded (SVINC22): A total count of serious violent incidents recorded was obtained by adding the number of recorded incidents of rapes or attempted rapes (C0310); sexual assaults other than rape (C0314); robberies with a weapon (C0318); robberies without a weapon (C0322); physical attacks or fights with a weapon (CO326); and threats of physical attack with a weapon (CO334).

Nonviolent incidents recorded (NONVIOINC22): A total count of nonviolent incidents recorded was obtained by adding the number of recorded incidents of theft or larceny (C0342); possession of a firearm or explosive device (C0346); possession of a knife or sharp object (CO350); distribution, possession, or use of illegal drugs (C0354); inappropriate distribution, possession, or use of prescription drugs (C0355); distribution, possession, or use of alcohol (C0358); and vandalism (C0362).

## School Characteristic (Row) Variables

Tables 1-9, 11-13

## School type

Charter school indicator (FR_CHRT): This variable was created using the 2019-20 Common Core of Data (CCD) Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe data file. A "charter school" is defined as a school providing free public elementary or secondary education to eligible students under a specific charter granted by the state legislature or another appropriate authority and designated by such authority to be a charter school.

## Level

Grade level of school (NEW) (FR_LVELX): This variable was created using the 2019-20 CCD Public Elementary/ Secondary School Universe data file. Schools are classified as elementary schools, middle schools, high/secondary schools, or combined/other schools. Elementary schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of
grades K-4 than in higher grades. Middle schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades 5-8 than in higher or lower grades. High/secondary schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades 9-12 than in lower grades. Combined/other schools include those with all other combinations of grades, including K-12 schools. To better align with the definitions of school level used in the CCD for school year 2017-18 and later years, school-level categories in SSOCS:2020 and SSOCS:2022 differ from those in previous SSOCS survey administrations; thus, a small number of schools are assigned to a different group than they would have been in the past. ${ }^{2}$ See Changes to CCD-assigned school and LEA levels at https://nces.ed.gov/ccd/reference library.asp for more details. Note that SSOCS uses fewer school-level categories than the CCD.

## Enrollment size

Size of school (FR_SIZE): The enrollment classification categories were created using the school enrollment data in the 2019-20 CCD Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe data file. The enrollment size categories are (1) less than 300 students; (2) 300-499 students; (3) 500-999 students; and (4) 1,000 or more students.

## Locale

Urbanicity-Based on urban-centric location of school (FR_URBAN): This variable was constructed from a variable (FR_LOC12) in the 2019-20 CCD Public Elementary/ Secondary School Universe data file. The CCD locale variable has 3 city, 3 suburb, 3 town, and 3 rural categories for a total of 12 locale categories. For the sample size to be large enough in each category for reporting, the 12 categories were collapsed into a four-category locale variable with the following values: (1) City, (2) Suburb, (3) Town, and (4) Rural. For more information about how the locale categories are defined, see https://nces.ed.gov/programs/edge/Geographic/LocaleBoundaries.

## Region

Census region code (CENREGN): This variable was created using the Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) variable from the 2019-20 CCD Public Elementary/ Secondary School Universe data file. The U.S. Census Bureau defines the regions of the country as (1) Northeast, (2) Midwest, (3) South, and (4) West. Table B-2 shows how the states are classified into these regions.

[^14]Table B-2. States within regions of the country as defined by the U.S. Census Bureau

| Northeast | Midwest | South | West |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Connecticut | Illinois | Alabama | Alaska |
| Maine | Indiana | Arkansas | Arizona |
| Massachusetts | Iowa | Delaware | California |
| New Hampshire | Kansas | District of Columbia | Colorado |
| New Jersey | Michigan | Florida | Hawaii |
| New York | Minnesota | Georgia | Idaho |
| Pennsylvania | Missouri | Kentucky | Montana |
| Rhode Island | Nebraska | Louisiana | Nevada |
| Vermont | North Dakota | Maryland | New Mexico |
|  | Ohio | Mississippi | Oregon |
|  | South Dakota | North Carolina | Utah |
|  | Wisconsin | Oklahoma | Washington |
|  |  | South Carolina | Wyoming |
|  |  | Tennessee |  |
|  |  | Texas |  |
|  |  | Virginia |  |
|  |  | West Virginia |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Economics and Statistics Administration.
Percent Students of Color ${ }^{3}$
Percent minority enrollment (PERMINX): This variable was created using school enrollment data in the 2019-20 CCD Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe data file. It was calculated as 100 minus the percent enrollment of White, nonHispanic students (FR_PERWTX). Therefore, this variable is equal to the percent combined enrollment of Black, non-Hispanic; Hispanic, regardless of race; Asian, non-Hispanic; Pacific Islander, non-Hispanic; American Indian/Alaska Native, non-Hispanic students; and students of Two or more races, non-Hispanic. The variable was then categorized as follows: (1) Less than 5 percent, (2) 5 percent to less than 20 percent, (3) 20 percent to less than 50 percent, and (4) 50 percent or more.

## Percentage of Students Eligible for Free or Reduced-Price Lunch

Percent eligible for free or reduced-price lunch (CO524): This information is taken directly from item 42 in the SSOCS:2022 questionnaire. Respondents were asked to report the percentage of students in the school who were eligible for free or reducedprice lunch (CO524). The percentage of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch was then categorized as follows: (1) 0 to 25 percent, (2) More than 25 to 50 percent, (3) More than 50 to 75 percent, and (4) More than 75 percent.

[^15]
## Appendix C: Methodology and Technical Notes

The School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS)-a nationally representative survey of U.S. K-12 public schools-is managed by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) within the U.S. Department of Education's Institute of Education Sciences. SSOCS collects detailed information from public schools on the incidence, frequency, seriousness, and nature of crimes affecting students and school personnel. SSOCS also collects information on the programs, practices, and policies that schools have in place to provide a safe environment. Data from this collection can be used to examine the relationship between school characteristics and crimes in public schools.

SSOCS has been conducted nine times, covering the 1999-2000, 2003-04, 2005-06, 2007-08, 2009-10, 2015-16, 2017-18, 2019-20, and 2021-22 school years. The responsibility for the design and conduct of the survey lies with NCES, and the 2021-22 SSOCS data collection (SSOCS:2022) was administered by the U.S. Census Bureau.

Data collection for SSOCS:2022 began on February 15, 2022, and ended on July 19, 2022. SSOCS:2022 was conducted primarily through the use of an online questionnaire. A total of 2,687 public schools submitted completed questionnaires, for a weighted response rate of 60.1 percent; this included 679 elementary schools, 960 middle schools, 950 high/secondary schools, and 98 combined/other schools.

Since data collection activities occurred while the coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic was ongoing, the SSOCS:2022 questionnaire included items about how schools responded to the COVID-19 pandemic during the 2021-22 school year. These new items were developed based on external research findings on school pandemic response, expert review, and the results of cognitive testing.

## Sample Design

The sampling frame for SSOCS:2022 was constructed using the 2019-20 Common Core of Data (CCD) Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe data file, an annual data collection of all public K-12 schools and school districts. ${ }^{1}$ The SSOCS sampling frame was restricted to regular public schools, charter schools, and schools with partial or total magnet programs in the 50 states and the District of Columbia. ${ }^{2}$

[^16]The objectives of the SSOCS sampling design are twofold: (1) to obtain overall, national, and subgroup estimates of important indicators of school crime and safety; and (2) to yield precise estimates of change in these indicators between survey administrations. To attain these objectives, a stratified, random sample of 4,800 public schools was drawn for SSOCS:2022. The same general sampling designincluding stratification variables, number of strata, method of sample allocation, and sorting of variables before selection-was used for SSOCS:2022 as for the previous survey administrations. ${ }^{3}$

Based on unweighted response rates from previous SSOCS administrations, ${ }^{4}$ a target respondent count of 2,647 schools was projected for SSOCS:2022 and this target number of schools was then allocated to the different sampling strata (i.e., groups). Three variables that have been shown to be associated with school crime-school level, locale, and enrollment size-were used to create the sampling strata in SSOCS:2022, with the population of schools stratified into four school levels, four locale categories, ${ }^{5}$ and four enrollment size categories ${ }^{6}$ (Adams and Mrug 2018; Chen 2008; Irwin et al 2021; Langbein and Bess 2002; Miller 2004).

One possible method of allocating the target number of schools to the different sampling strata would have been to allocate them proportionally to their representation in the U.S. public school population. However, while the majority of U.S. public schools are elementary schools, the majority of school crime is reported in middle and high schools. Therefore, a larger proportion of the target respondent count was allocated to middle and high/secondary schools. The target respondent count was allocated to the four school levels as follows: 662 elementary schools, 926 middle schools, 953 high/secondary schools, and 106 combined/other schools. The expected respondent count within each school level was allocated to each of the 16 cells formed by the cross-classification of the four enrollment size categories and four locale categories. The target number of responding schools allocated to each of the 16 cells was proportional to the sum of the square roots of the total student enrollment over all schools in the cell.

The target respondent count within each stratum was then inflated to account for anticipated nonresponse; this inflated count became the sample size for the stratum. The strata were sorted by percent White, non-Hispanic enrollment, ${ }^{7}$ U.S. Census

[^17]region, ${ }^{8}$ and an identification number consisting of state, district code, and school ID, and a sample of 4,800 schools was selected using a systematic design, with a constant sampling rate in each stratum.

For more information on the sample design, see the School Survey on Crime and Safety: 2021-22 Data File User's Manual (Kaatz et al. forthcoming).

## Data Collection

In April 2021, SSOCS:2022 recruitment operations began with school districts that require prior approval before allowing sampled schools in their district to participate in the survey. Then, in early February 2022, about 5 days prior to an initial mailout to schools, advance letters were mailed to Chief State School Officers and district superintendents to notify them about the survey and to request that they encourage schools under their purview to participate.

Beginning on February 15, 2022, the principals of the sampled schools were sent an initial physical mailout package containing a letter describing the importance of the survey with the login information to access the online questionnaire, an insert showing the organizations that endorsed the survey, a brochure, and a $\$ 10$ cash incentive for those schools that were allowed to accept incentives. ${ }^{9}$

SSOCS:2022 included an experiment that was designed to test how the timing of an initial email to schools affected completion rates and timing. The total sample of 4,800 schools was halved and separated into two experimental subgroups for the initial email delivery to principals. The email-first treatment group of principals received the initial email, which contained the login information for the online questionnaire, concurrent with an initial mailout package. Approximately 1 week after the initial mailout packages were sent to eligible schools, the control group of principals received their initial email. Final weighted unit response rates of the treatment group and the control group were not statistically different ( 60.5 percent and 59.8 percent, respectively). Analysis of response rates overall and within selected school characteristic groups found that varying the timing of the initial e-mail did not positively or negatively impact response rates for SSOCS:2022. More detailed information about the SSOCS:2022 experiment and response rates can be found in the School Survey on Crime and Safety: 2021-22 Data File User's Manual (Kaatz et al. forthcoming).

[^18]A paper SSOCS questionnaire was first introduced with the third mailout package sent to nonresponding schools in late March 2022, and it was also included with the fourth and fifth mailouts sent in late April 2022 and in early June 2022, respectively. Schools could also request a paper questionnaire at any time during the survey.

Five weeks after the initial mailout, a reminder telephone operation began. The primary objective of the reminder telephone operation was to follow up with the principal or school contact to determine the status of the questionnaire (i.e., whether it had been completed, returned, etc.); however, the interviewer could complete the SSOCS interview over the phone at the respondent's request or send a paper questionnaire if that was the respondent's preference. A little more than 2 weeks after the reminder operation ended, interviewers conducted a telephone nonresponse follow-up operation in which, whenever possible, they collected data over the telephone.

Data from questionnaires submitted online were retrieved daily, and paper questionnaires were sent to data keying staff, who used a data capture program to enter the responses. A program was then used to assess whether a questionnaire would be considered complete. Where necessary, telephone follow-up was used to resolve discrepancies or collect missing data identified during editing. Questionnaires that did not meet the established completion criteria were considered incomplete and are excluded from the SSOCS:2022 data file.

Principals who completed a SSOCS questionnaire received a thank-you e-mail at the end of the data collection, and a thank-you letter was sent to their superintendent.

A copy of the SSOCS:2022 paper questionnaire can be found in Appendix D: 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety Questionnaire. More detailed information about the SSOCS:2022 data collection and data processing procedures can be found in the School Survey on Crime and Safety: 2021-22 Data File User's Manual (Kaatz et al. forthcoming).

## Editing and Imputation

After data for the online and paper respondents were merged into a single data file, the combined data were run through a series of editing programs. These programs checked the data for consistency, valid data value ranges, and skip patterns. All of the issues identified were flagged, reviewed, and either verified or rectified.

Files containing item-level missing data can be problematic because, depending on how the missing data are treated, the analysis of incomplete datasets may cause different users to arrive at different conclusions. Item-level missing data may also
create bias in the survey estimates, because certain groups of respondents may be more likely than others to leave some survey items unanswered. If a questionnaire met the criteria to be considered complete at the conclusion of the data retrieval phase and still contained some level of item nonresponse, imputation procedures were used to create values for all items with missing information (i.e., the missing values were replaced with estimates derived from data reported by schools with similar characteristics or from data available in the sampling frame).

The imputation methods utilized in SSOCS:2022 were tailored to the nature of each survey item. Three methods were used-ratio, direct copy, and clerical-each of which is described in detail in the School Survey on Crime and Safety: 2021-22 Data File User's Manual (Kaatz et al. forthcoming).

## Unit Response Rates

A unit response rate is, at its most basic level, the ratio of surveys completed by eligible respondents to the total count of eligible respondents, and weighted unit response rates presented in this report are calculated using the base weights (i.e., prior to nonresponse adjustments). (Please see the "Weighting" section below for more information.) Unit response rates are traditionally reported because they reflect the potential effects of nonsampling error and indicate whether portions of the population are underrepresented due to nonresponse. In order to calculate unit response rates, it is first necessary to know the outcome of each sampled case (i.e., completed survey, nonrespondent, or ineligible). ${ }^{10}$ Table $\mathrm{C}-1$ shows the outcomes of the 4,800 cases selected for participation in SSOCS:2022, as well as the weighted unit response rates by selected school characteristics. The overall weighted ${ }^{11}$ unit response rate was 60.1 percent.

[^19]Table C-1. Outcomes and weighted unit response rates of cases selected for participation in SSOCS:2022, by selected school characteristics: School year 2021-22

| School characteristic | Initial sample | Completed survey ${ }^{1}$ | Nonrespondents ${ }^{2}$ | Ineligible ${ }^{3}$ | Weighted response rate $(\text { percent })^{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 4,800 | 2,687 | 2,067 | 46 | 60.1 |
| Level ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary | 1,174 | 679 | 488 | 7 | 59.6 |
| Middle | 1,690 | 960 | 711 | 19 | 60.5 |
| High/secondary | 1,749 | 950 | 790 | 9 | 61.2 |
| Combined/other | 187 | 98 | 78 | 11 | 62.6 |
| Enrollment size |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than 300 students | 524 | 339 | 170 | 15 | 65.7 |
| 300-499 students | 912 | 540 | 360 | 12 | 61.6 |
| 500-999 students | 1,953 | 1,118 | 824 | 11 | 58.1 |
| 1,000 or more students | 1,411 | 690 | 713 | 8 | 50.7 |
| Locale |  |  |  |  |  |
| City | 1,634 | 753 | 857 | 24 | 49.8 |
| Suburb | 1,775 | 978 | 785 | 12 | 57.6 |
| Town | 503 | 347 | 151 | 5 | 70.0 |
| Rural | 888 | 609 | 274 | 5 | 69.3 |
| Percent White, non-Hispanic enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |
| More than 95 percent | 128 | 90 | 37 | 1 | 66.7 |
| More than 80 to 95 percent | 825 | 592 | 227 | 6 | 72.4 |
| More than 50 to 80 percent | 1,355 | 807 | 542 | 6 | 62.9 |
| 50 percent or less | 2,492 | 1,198 | 1,261 | 33 | 52.6 |
| Region |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast | 800 | 433 | 366 | 1 | 58.7 |
| Midwest | 1,004 | 630 | 367 | 7 | 65.6 |
| South | 1,808 | 954 | 840 | 14 | 57.3 |
| West | 1,188 | 670 | 494 | 24 | 60.0 |

${ }^{1}$ In SSOCS:2022, a minimum of 60 percent ( 174 subitems) of the 290 subitems eligible for recontact (i.e., all subitems in the questionnaire except the nonsurvey items that collect information about the respondent) were required to be answered for the survey to be considered complete. The 290 subitems eligible for recontact include a minimum of 76 percent of the 72 critical subitems ( 55 out of 72 total), 60 percent of item 30 subitems ( 18 out of 30 total), and 60 percent of item 38 subitems in column 1 ( 3 out of 5 total). The critical subitems come from items $14,20,21,22,24,30,31$, $35,36,38$ (column 1), $39,40,43,44,45,47$, and 48 . Cases with questionnaires that did not meet the established completion criteria were considered incomplete and are excluded from the SSOCS:2022 data file.
${ }^{2}$ Nonrespondents include schools whose districts denied permission to NCES to interview them and eligible schools that either did not respond or responded but did not answer the minimum number of items required for the survey to be considered complete.
${ }^{3}$ Ineligible schools include those that had closed, merged with another school at a new location, changed from a regular public school to a nonregular school, or were determined not to be a school (referring, generally, to a school record for an organization that does not provide any classroom instruction, such as an office overseeing a certain type of program or offering only tutoring services).
${ }^{4}$ The weighted response rate is calculated by applying the inverse of the probability of selection to the calculation of the unweighted response rate.
${ }^{5}$ Elementary schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades K-4 than in higher grades. Middle schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades 5-8 than in higher or lower grades. High/secondary schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades 9-12 than in lower grades. Combined/other schools include all other combinations of grades, including K-12 schools. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety, 2022.

## Analysis of Unit Nonresponse Bias

The existence of nonresponding schools has the potential to introduce bias into survey estimates, depending on the magnitude of the nonresponse and whether differences exist between responding and nonresponding schools in characteristics related to the estimates of interest. Because NCES Statistical Standard 4-4 requires analysis of nonresponse bias for any survey stage with a base-weighted unit response rate less than 85 percent, a nonresponse bias analysis was conducted to evaluate the extent of this bias in SSOCS:2022 (U.S. Department of Education 2014).

Comparisons of the sample and target population, respondents and nonrespondents, and relative response probability across school characteristic categories were examined to identify potential sources of bias. Nine school characteristics were used in the unit nonresponse bias analysis: enrollment size; school level; school locale; percent White, non-Hispanic enrollment; region; number of full-time-equivalent (FTE) teaching staff; student-to-FTE teaching staff ratio; percentage of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch; and special district flag. These variables are available for all U.S. public schools from the CCD and thus were known for all schools sampled for SSOCS:2022 regardless of whether they responded. Based on these characteristics, the analysis found that there were significant differences between responding and nonresponding schools. In general, schools with 500 or more students; city schools; schools with 50 percent or less White, non-Hispanic enrollment; schools in the South; schools with 45 or more FTE teaching staff; schools in which over 75 percent of the students were eligible for free or reduced-price lunch; and schools in special districts were significantly less likely to respond to the SSOCS:2022 survey.

To provide a fuller picture of the risk of bias in key estimates, correlations between the school characteristics and survey variables were analyzed, and comparisons were made between the key estimates for the lowest propensity respondents (i.e., schools with characteristics resembling those of nonrespondents) and other respondents. The school characteristics (which are known for both respondents and nonrespondents) were found to be correlated with a number of survey variables (which are known only for respondents). This implies that the observed bias in school characteristics, if not adjusted for, would likely lead to bias in key SSOCS:2022 estimates.

Nonresponse weighting adjustments can reduce bias in survey estimates. A ChiSquared Automatic Interaction Detection (CHAID) analysis was conducted to inform the selection of weighting classes to be used to produce nonresponse-adjusted weights. Based on the CHAID analysis, the base weights were adjusted for potential nonresponse bias in enrollment size; locale; percent White, non-Hispanic enrollment; region; number of FTE teaching staff; and student-to-FTE teacher ratio. The full sample (with base weights) was compared to the respondents (with base weights and final weights) to evaluate the effectiveness of the nonresponse weighting adjustment. The results show that before the nonresponse adjustment, there was significant bias in approximately 48 percent of the 33 categories from the nine school characteristics. After the adjustment, significant bias was detected in 5 of the 33 categories (about 15 percent), including schools with more than 80 to 95 percent and 50 percent or less White, non-Hispanic enrollment; schools in a special district; schools not in a special district; and schools with a student-to-FTE teaching staff ratio of less than 12. Because these characteristics are known to be correlated with survey variables, this suggests that the adjustments incorporated into the SSOCS:2022 weights help to mitigate nonresponse bias in key estimates.

However, some estimates may be subject to nonresponse bias that is not related to the observable characteristics used to create the nonresponse-adjusted weights. This type of bias would not be removed by weighting adjustments. Therefore, data users are cautioned that, because survey variables are not observed for nonrespondents, the exact amount of nonresponse bias remaining in key estimates cannot be known with certainty and is likely to vary between estimates.

For more information on the analysis of unit nonresponse, please see the School Survey on Crime and Safety: 2021-22 Data File User's Manual (Kaatz et al. forthcoming).

## Weighting

Sample weights allow inferences to be made about the population from which the sample units were drawn. Due to the complex nature of the SSOCS:2022 sample design, weights are necessary to obtain population-based estimates, minimize bias arising from differences between responding and nonresponding schools, and calibrate the data to known population characteristics in a way that reduces sampling error. The procedures used to create the SSOCS:2022 sampling weights are described below.

Each school was assigned an initial (base) weight equal to the ratio of the number of schools available in the sampling frame in the school's stratum to the number of schools sampled from the school's stratum. In other words, a school's base weight was equal to the inverse of the sampling rate within its stratum. The weights were adjusted to correct for nonresponse by multiplying each school's base weight by the inverse of the response rate within the school's adjustment cell. Adjustment cells were defined using variables available in the sampling frame. The CHAID analysis that was conducted during the unit nonresponse bias analysis (see the "Analysis of Unit Nonresponse Bias" section above) identified the following variables as predictive of response: enrollment size; school level; locale; percent White, non-Hispanic enrollment; region; number of FTE teaching staff; and student-to-FTE teaching staff ratio. ${ }^{12}$

Since variables that are predictive of response are likely to be sources of nonresponse bias, these variables were used to define the weighting adjustment cells. The nonresponse adjustments allowed the weighted distribution of the responding schools to resemble the initial distribution of the total sample.

The nonresponse-adjusted weights were then raked to agree with known population counts, which were obtained from the sampling frame, by school level, enrollment size, and locale. The three variables used for raking have been shown to be correlated with school crime (Adams and Mrug 2018; Chen 2008; Irwin et al 2021; Langbein and Bess 2002; Miller 2004). This raking step helps to reduce bias in the estimates due to nonresponse and/or undercoverage and may improve the precision of some estimates.

## Item Response Rates

Just as principals sometimes chose not to respond to the SSOCS:2022 survey request, those that did respond did not always answer all of the survey items, leading to the need to calculate item response rates. Unweighted item response rates were calculated by dividing the number of sampled schools responding to an item by the number of schools to which the item was applicable. Weighted item response rates were calculated in the same way, but with each school weighted by the inverse of its probability of selection.

[^20]Base-weighted item-level response rates in SSOCS:2022 were generally high, ranging from 80 to 100 percent. The mean item response rate for SSOCS: 2022 was about 98 percent. Of the $273^{13}$ subitems in the SSOCS questionnaire (i.e., all subitems in the questionnaire except the nonsurvey items that collect information about the respondent), 253 had response rates ${ }^{14}$ above 95 percent, 17 had response rates between 85 and 95 percent, and 3 had response rates below 85 percent. The three subitems with base-weighted response rates below 85 percent are:

- C0532-Percentage of students below the 15th percentile on standardized tests (weighted response rate of 79.83 percent)
- C0534-Percentage of students likely to go to college (weighted response rate of 80.39 percent)
- C0536-Percentage of students who consider academic achievement to be very important (weighted response rate of 81.01 percent)


## Analysis of Item Nonresponse Bias

Per the NCES Statistical Standards, an item-level nonresponse bias analysis was performed for each of the three items (C0532, C0534, and C0536) with a response rate below 85 percent to determine their susceptibility to bias by examining the extent to which schools that did not answer the items differed from schools that did answer them. This analysis was done because differences between the schools that did and did not respond to an item could lead to bias in the estimates.

The analysis led to the determination that the potential for bias in the three items noted above was not enough to warrant their exclusion from the data file. For more information on the analysis of item nonresponse, please see the School Survey on Crime and Safety: 2021-22 Data File User's Manual (Kaatz et al. forthcoming).

## Sampling Variability

Estimates derived from a probability sample are subject to sampling error because only a small fraction of the target population is surveyed. In surveys with complex sampling designs, such as SSOCS:2022, estimates of standard errors that assume simple random sampling typically underestimate the variability in the point estimates. Thus, the standard errors in this report were produced using the jackknife replication
${ }^{13}$ There are 290 survey items in SSOCS:2022, but the 15 subitems of item 41 (C0024-c0052), the 2 subitems of item 42a (C0574 and C0575), and the 2 subitems of item 42 b (C0576 and C0577) were each combined together for response rate purposes. In addition, item CO565_ORIGINAL was excluded as it is a write-in item and thus not considered in the calculation of response rates.
${ }^{14}$ Response rate counts are based on unrounded response rates.
method to account for the complex sample design. The standard errors associated with the estimates discussed in this report can be found in appendix A .

## Nonsampling Error

Nonsampling error is the term used to describe variations in the estimates that may be caused by population coverage limitations and data collection, processing, and reporting procedures.

The sources of nonsampling errors are typically problems such as unit and item nonresponse, differences in respondents' interpretations of the meaning of survey questions, response differences related to the particular month or time of the year when the respondent answered the survey, response differences related to the different data collection modes, the tendency for respondents to give socially desirable responses, and mistakes in data preparation.

In general, it is difficult to identify and estimate the amount of nonsampling error present or the resulting bias caused by nonsampling error. For SSOCS, efforts were made to prevent such errors from occurring and to compensate for them, where possible. For instance, during the survey design phase, cognitive testing of any new and any revised questionnaire items was conducted with public school principals. Cognitive testing provided the opportunity to check for consistency of interpretation of questions and definitions as well as to eliminate ambiguous items. In addition, extensive editing of the questionnaire responses was conducted to check the data for accuracy and consistency. Where feasible, cases with missing or inconsistent items were recontacted by telephone to resolve problems. The data entered for all surveys, whether they had been received by mail or through the online questionnaire, were reviewed to identify anomalies and to verify that they appeared correct.

## Statistical Tests

The analyses in this report use tests of significance based on a two-tailed Student's $t$ statistic at the . 05 level. Adjustments for multiple comparisons were not included. The $t$ statistic between estimates from various subgroups presented in the tables can be computed by using the following formula:

$$
t=\frac{x_{2}-x_{1}}{\sqrt{S E_{2}^{2}+S E_{1}^{2}}}
$$

where $x_{1}$ and $x_{2}$ are the estimates to be compared (e.g., the means of sample members in two groups) and $S E_{1}$ and $S E_{2}$ are their corresponding standard errors.

Although certain characteristics discussed in this report may be related to one another, the analysis does not control for such possible relationships. Therefore, no causal relationships should be inferred from the results.

For some selected findings that present counts, a 95 percent confidence interval is also presented. A 95 percent confidence interval can be constructed such that if an estimation procedure were repeated many times, 95 percent of the calculated confidence intervals would contain the true population value. A 95 percent confidence interval can be computed by using the following formula:

$$
\bar{x} \pm z * S E
$$

where $\bar{x}$ is the estimate obtained from the sample and $S E$ is the standard error. For a $95 \%$ confidence interval, $z$ is equal to 1.96.

## References

Adams, J., and Mrug, S. (2018). Individual- and School-Level Predictors of Violence Perpetration, Victimization, and Perceived Safety in Middle and High Schools. Journal of School Violence, 18:3, 468-482.

Chen, G. (2008). Communities, Students, Schools, and School Crime: A Confirmatory Study of Crime in U.S. High Schools. Urban Education, 43(3): 301-318.

Irwin V., Wang K., Cui J., Zhang J., Thompson A. (2021). Indicators of School Crime and Safety: 2020 (NCES 2021-092/NCJ 300772). National Center for Education Statistics, U.S. Department of Education, and Bureau of Justice Statistics, Office of Justice Programs, U.S. Department of Justice.

Kaatz, T., Bobrowski, J., Kemp, J., Gbondo-Tugbawa, K., Holmes, W, and Simon, D. (forthcoming). 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety: Restricted-Use Data File User's Manual (NCES 2024-004). National Center for Education Statistics, Institute of Education Sciences, U.S. Department of Education. Washington, DC.
Langbein, L., and Bess, R. (2002). Sports in Schools: Source of Amity or Antipathy? Social Science Quarterly, 83(2): 436-454.

Miller, A.K. (2003). Violence in U.S. Public Schools: 2000 School Survey on Crime and Safety, NCES 2004-314 REVISED. U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. (2014). NCES Statistical Standards (NCES 2014-097). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

## Appendix D: 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety Questionnaire

# SCHOOL SURVEY ON CRIME AND SAFETY 

2021-22 SCHOOL YEAR

This survey is designed to be completed by the principal or the person(s) most knowledgeable about school crime and policies to provide a safe environment.

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), within the U.S. Department of Education, is authorized to conduct this survey by the Education Sciences Reform Act of 2002 (ESRA 2002, 20 U.S.C. §9543).

All of the information you provide may be used only for statistical purposes and may not be disclosed, or used, in identifiable form for any other purpose except as required by law (20 U.S.C. §9573 and 6 U.S.C. §151). Reports of the findings from the survey will not identify participating districts, schools, or staff. Individual responses will be combined with those from other participants to produce summary statistics and reports.

## DEFINITIONS

## The following words are bolded and marked by an asterisk (*) wherever they appear in the questionnaire. Please detach and use these definitions as you respond.

Active shooter - one or more individuals actively engaged in killing or attempting to kill people in a populated area; in most cases, active shooters use firearm(s).

Alternative school - a school that addresses the needs of students that typically cannot be met in a regular school program and is designed to meet the needs of students with academic difficulties, students with discipline problems, or both students with academic difficulties and discipline problems.

Arrest - the act of detaining in legal custody. An "arrest" is the deprivation of a person's liberty by legal authority in response to a criminal charge.

At school/at your school - activities happening in school buildings, on school grounds, on school buses, and at places that hold school-sponsored events or activities. Unless otherwise specified, this refers to normal school hours or to times when school activities or events were in session.

Bullying - any unwanted, aggressive behavior(s) by another youth or group of youths that involves an observed or perceived power imbalance and is repeated multiple times or is highly likely to be repeated. Bullying occurs among youth who are not siblings or current dating partners.

Children with disabilities - children having intellectual disability; hearing impairment, including deafness; serious emotional disturbance; orthopedic impairment; autism; traumatic brain injury; developmental delay; other health impairment; specific learning disability; deaf-blindness; or multiple disabilities and who, by reason thereof, receive special education and related services under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) according to an Individual Education Program (IEP), Individualized Family Service Plan (IFSP), or services plan.
Cohorting - dividing students and teachers into distinct groups that stay together throughout an entire school day during in-person classroom instruction. Limit mixing between groups such that there is minimal or no interaction between cohorts.

Contact tracing - the process of notifying people (contacts) of their potential exposure to an infectious disease, providing information about the virus, and discussing their symptom history and other relevant health information.

Cyberbullying - bullying that occurs when willful and repeated harm is inflicted through the use of computers, cell phones, or other electronic devices.

Diagnostic mental health assessment - an
evaluation conducted by a mental health professional that identifies whether an individual has one or more mental health diagnoses. This is in contrast to an educational assessment, which does not focus on clarifying a student's mental health diagnosis.
Distance learning - education that uses one or more technologies to deliver instruction to students who are separated from the instructor and to support regular and substantive interaction between the students and the instructor synchronously or asynchronously.

Evacuation - a procedure that requires all students and staff to leave the building. The evacuation plan may encompass relocation procedures and include backup buildings to serve as emergency shelters. Evacuation also includes "reverse evacuation," a procedure for schools to return students to the building quickly if an incident occurs while students are outside.

Firearm or explosive device - any weapon that is designed to (or may readily be converted to) expel a projectile by the action of an explosive. This includes guns, bombs, grenades, mines, rockets, missiles, pipe bombs, or similar devices designed to explode and capable of causing bodily harm or property damage.

Gang - an ongoing loosely organized association of three or more persons, whether formal or informal, that has a common name, signs, symbols, or colors, whose members engage, either individually or collectively, in violent or other forms of illegal behavior.

Gender identity - one's inner sense of one's own gender, which may or may not match the sex assigned at birth.

Harassment - conduct that is unwelcome and denies or limits a student's ability to participate in or benefit from a school's education program. All students can be victims of harassment and the harasser can share the same characteristics of the victim. The conduct can be verbal, non-verbal, or physical and can take many forms, including verbal acts and name-calling, as well as non-verbal conduct, such as graphic and written statements, or conduct that is physically threatening, harmful, or humiliating.
Hate crime - a committed criminal offense that is motivated, in whole or in part, by the offender's bias (es) against a race, national origin or ethnicity, religion, disability, sexual orientation, gender, or gender identity; also known as bias crime.

Hybrid learning model - some students participate in virtual learning and other students participate in inperson learning.

Lockdown - a procedure that involves securing school buildings and grounds during incidents that pose an immediate threat of violence in or around the school.

Mental health disorders - collectively, all diagnosable mental disorders or health conditions that are characterized by alterations in thinking, mood, or behavior (or some combination thereof) associated with distress and/or impaired functioning.

Mental health professionals - mental health services are provided by several different professions, each of which has its own training and areas of expertise. The types of licensed professionals who may provide mental health services include psychiatrists, psychologists, psychiatric or mental health nurse practitioners, psychiatric or mental health nurses, clinical social workers, and professional counselors.

Physical attack or fight - an actual and intentional touching or striking of another person against his or her will, or the intentional causing of bodily harm to an individual.

Rape - forced sexual intercourse (vaginal, anal, or oral penetration). This includes sodomy and penetration with a foreign object. All students, regardless of sex or gender identity, can be victims of rape.
Restorative practices - a formal mediation process led by a facilitator that brings affected parties of a problem together to explore what happened, reflect on their roles, find a solution, and ultimately restore harmony to individual relationships and the larger community.

Robbery (taking things by force) - the taking or attempting to take anything of value that is owned by another person or organization, under confrontational circumstances, by force or threat of force or violence and/or by putting the victim in fear. A key difference between robbery and theft or larceny is that robbery involves a threat or assault.
School Resource Officer (SRO) - a sworn law enforcement officer with arrest authority, who has specialized training and is assigned to work in collaboration with school organizations.
Sexual assault - an incident that includes threatened rape, fondling, indecent liberties, or child molestation. All students, regardless of sex or gender identity, can be victims of sexual assault. Classification of these incidents should take into consideration the age and developmentally appropriate behavior of the offender(s).

Sexual harassment - conduct that is unwelcome, sexual in nature, and denies or limits a student's ability to participate in or benefit from a school's education program. All students, regardless of sex or gender identity, can be victims of sexual harassment, and the harasser and the victim can be of the same sex. The conduct can be verbal, non-verbal, or physical and can take many forms, including verbal acts and name-calling, as well as nonverbal conduct, such as graphic and written statements, or conduct that is physically threatening, harmful, or humiliating.

Sexual misconduct - any act, including, but not limited to, any verbal, nonverbal, written or electronic communication or physical activity, directed toward or with a student regardless of the age of the student that is designed to establish a romantic or sexual relationship with the student. School staff have power over students by virtue of their position, thus student-staff relationships are not equal and students cannot be consenting parties to romantic or sexual relationships.
Sexual orientation - one's emotional or physical attraction to the same and/or opposite sex.
Shelter-in-place - a procedure that requires all students and staff to remain indoors because it is safer inside the building or a room than outside. Depending on the threat or hazard, students and staff may be required to move to rooms that can be sealed (such as in the event of a chemical or biological hazard) or without windows, or to a weather shelter (such as in the event of a tornado).
Site assessment - an assessment that evaluates the safety, accessibility, and emergency preparedness of the school's buildings and grounds. Site assessments can be conducted internally or by an external party, but should be structured, such as by using checklists or applications to evaluate the school setting.
Theft or larceny (taking things worth over \$10 without personal confrontation) - the unlawful taking of another person's property without personal confrontation, threat, violence, or bodily harm. This includes pocket picking, stealing a purse or backpack (if left unattended or no force was used to take it from owner), theft from a building, theft from a motor vehicle or of motor vehicle parts or accessories, theft of a bicycle, theft from a vending machine, and all other types of thefts.
Threat assessment - a formalized process of identifying, assessing, and managing students who may pose a threat of targeted violence in schools.
Treatment - a clinical intervention addressed at lessening or eliminating the symptoms of a mental health disorder. This may include psychotherapy, medication treatment, and/or counseling.
Trauma - an event, series of events, or set of circumstances that is experienced by an individual as physically or emotionally harmful or life threatening and that has lasting adverse effects on the individual's functioning and mental, physical, social, emotional, or spiritual well-being.
Vandalism - the willful damage or destruction of school property, including bombing, arson, graffiti, and other acts that cause property damage. This includes damage caused by computer hacking.
Violence - actual, attempted, or threatened fight or assault.
Weapon - any instrument or object used with the intent to threaten, injure, or kill. This includes look-alikes if they are used to threaten others.

## SURVEY INSTRUCTIONS:

- For most questions, please mark the box that best reflects your school's circumstances. Please mark your response with an " X ".
- Some questions ask for counts or percents. Please place an "X" in the None box, rather than leaving the item blank, if the number of such items at your school is zero.
- Defined terms are bolded and marked with an asterisk (*) throughout the survey. A removable "definitions" sheet is printed on pages 2 and 3 to use as a reference while filling out the questionnaire.
- This survey refers to the 2021-22 school year. Please report for the school year to date.
- Please have this questionnaire filled out by the person(s) most knowledgeable about school crime and policies used to provide a safe environment.
- Please keep a copy of the completed questionnaire for your records.


## WHERE SHOULD I RETURN MY COMPLETED QUESTIONNAIRE?

Please return your completed questionnaire in the enclosed postage-paid envelope or mail it to:

U.S. Census Bureau<br>ATTN: DCB/PCSPU, Building 60A<br>1201 E. 10th Street<br>Jeffersonville, IN 47132-0001

If you have any questions about this questionnaire, please contact the U.S. Census Bureau at: 1-888-595-1332 or at SSOCS@census.gov.

[^21]
## School Practices and Programs

1. During the 2021-22 school year, was it a practice of your school to do the following?

- If your school changed its practices during the school year, please answer regarding your most recent practice.
- Check "Yes" or "No" on each line. YES
a. Require visitors to sign or check in and wear badges 110
b. Control access to school buildings during school hours
(e.g., locked or monitored doors, loading docks) 11
c. Control access to school grounds during school hours
(e.g., locked or monitored gates) 114
d. Equip classrooms with locks so that doors can be locked from the inside
e. Close the campus for most or all students during lunch 122
f. Provide school lockers to students 138
g. Have "panic button(s)" or silent alarm(s) that directly connect to law enforcement in the event of an incident 139
h. Provide an electronic notification system that automatically notifies parents in case of a school-wide emergency 141
i. Require faculty and staff to wear badges or picture IDs 144
j. Use one or more security cameras to monitor the school 146
k. Provide two-way radios to any staff 150
I. Require metal detector checks on students every day 116
m. Perform one or more random metal detector checks on students 120
n. Perform one or more random sweeps (e.g., locker checks, dog sniffs) for contraband (e.g., drugs or weapons*) ${ }^{125}$
o. Require drug testing for students participating in athletics or other extracurricular activities 129
p. Require students to wear uniforms 134
q. Enforce a strict dress code 136
r. Require clear book bags or ban book bags on school grounds 140
s. Provide a structured anonymous threat reporting system (e.g., online submission, telephone hotline, or written submission via drop box) 143
t. Require students to wear badges or picture IDs 142
u. Prohibit non-academic use of cell phones or smartphones during school hours 153
*A removable "definitions" sheet is printed on pages 2 and 3.

2. Does your school have a written plan that describes procedures to be performed in the following scenarios?
a. Active shooter* ${ }^{155}$
b. Natural disasters (e.g., earthquakes or tornadoes) 158
c. Hostages 162
d. Bomb threats or incidents 166
e. Chemical, biological, or radiological threats or incidents (e.g., release of mustard gas, anthrax, smallpox, or radioactive materials) 170
f. Suicide threats or incidents 169
g. Post-crisis reunification of students with their families 157
3. During the 2021-22 school year, has your school drilled students on the use of the following emergency procedures?
a. Evacuation* 163
b. Lockdown* ${ }^{165}$
c. Shelter-in-place* ${ }^{167}$
4. During the 2021-22 school year, does your school have a formal plan in place to prepare for and respond to multi-country or worldwide pandemic diseases (such as the coronavirus pandemic, COVID-19)? 800

1 Yes
2 No
5. BEFORE the coronavirus pandemic began in the 2019-20 school year, did your school have a formal plan in place to prepare for and respond to multi-country or worldwide pandemic diseases (such as SARS or H1N1)?

- Exclude plans only for community or school-based outbreaks (such as seasonal flu or chicken pox).
1 Yes
2 No
3 Don't know
*A removable "definitions" sheet is printed on pages 2 and 3.

6. At any time during the 2021-22 school year, did your school's practices include the following?
a. Required, regular symptom screening of students (e.g., temperature checks,
symptom checklists) 802
b. Required, regular symptom screening of staff (e.g., temperature checks, symptom checklists) 803
c. Use of personal protective equipment (PPE) for students (e.g., masks, face shields) 804
d. Use of personal protective equipment (PPE) for staff (e.g., masks, face shields) 805
e. Increased sanitization of frequently touched surfaces 806
f. Use of new or improved physical measures to reduce viral transmission (e.g., dividers separating shared areas, mechanical ventilation system)
g. Social distancing of students (e.g., spacing desks a set distance apart, limiting student physical interactions with others)
h. Intentional reduction of in-person class size
(e.g., cohorting*, hybrid learning model*)
i. Suspension of all or most outdoor student group activities 810
j. Suspension of all or most indoor student group activities 811
k. Reduction in the use of shared materials in the classroom 812
I. Reduction of self-serve food or drink options in communal dining halls or cafeterias 813
m . Use of alternate spaces to reduce eating and drinking in communal dining halls or cafeterias (e.g., having students eat at desks in classrooms) 814
n. Increased handwashing and sanitizing accessibility (e.g., added sinks, handwashing stations, or hand sanitizer stations) 815
o. Collection or tracking of information specifically to assist in contact tracing* in the event of a positive coronavirus case at school* (e.g., sign-in sheets)
p. Modified visitor and volunteer system 817
q. Increased supports for social and emotional needs of students
r. Increased supports for social and emotional needs of staff 8
*A removable "definitions" sheet is printed on pages 2 and 3.
7. During the 2021-22 school year, were any of the following modifications made to your school's emergency readiness practices (e.g., fire drills, active shooter* drills) in response to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) safety guidelines for operating schools during the coronavirus pandemic?
a. Having staff talk through security drills rather than acting them out 820
b. Modifying security drills to accommodate social distancing measures
(e.g., conducting multiple drills with small groups, increasing number
of evacuation locations) 821
8. Since the beginning of the coronavirus pandemic, has a site assessment* been conducted to evaluate your school's preparedness to operate according to CDC safety guidelines for operating schools during the coronavirus pandemic (e.g., ensuring adequate room to maintain social distancing between students, using appropriate air filtration systems)? 823

1 Yes
2 No
9. During the 2021-22 school year, did your school have any activities that included the following components for students?
a. Prevention curriculum, instruction, or training for students (e.g., conflict resolution, anti-bullying*, dating violence* prevention)
b. Social and emotional learning (SEL) for students (e.g., social skills, anger management, mindfulness)
c. Behavioral or behavior modification intervention for students (including the use of positive reinforcements) 176
d. Individual mentoring, tutoring, or coaching of students by adults
e. Student involvement in peer mediation 175
f. Student court to address student conduct problems or minor offenses
g. Student involvement in restorative practices* (e.g., peace or conflict circles) 179
h. Programs to promote a sense of community or social integration among students 186
*A removable "definitions" sheet is printed on pages 2 and 3.
10. During the 2021-22 school year, did your school have a threat assessment* team or any other formal group of persons to identify students who might be a potential risk for violent or harmful behavior (toward themselves or others)? 600

1 Yes
2 No
11. During the 2021-22 school year, did your school have any recognized student groups with the following purposes?
a. Acceptance of sexual orientation* and gender identity* of students (e.g., Gay-Straight Alliance) 604
b. Acceptance of students with disabilities (e.g., Best Buddies) 606
c. Acceptance of cultural or religious diversity (e.g., Cultural Awareness Club) 608

## Parent and Community Involvement at School

12. Which of the following does your school do to involve or help parents?
a. Have a formal process to obtain parental input on policies related to school crime and discipline 190
b. Provide training or technical assistance to parents in dealing with students' problem behavior 192
13. During the 2021-22 school year, were any of the following community and outside groups involved in your school's efforts to promote a safe school?
a. Parent groups 204
b. Social service agencies 206
c. Juvenile justice agencies 208
d. Law enforcement agencies
e. Mental health agencies 212
f. Civic organizations or service clubs
g. Private corporations or businesses 216
h. Religious organizations 218
*A removable "definitions" sheet is printed on pages 2 and 3.

## School Security Staff

14. During the 2021-22 school year, did you have any sworn law enforcement officers (including School Resource Officers*) present at your school* at least once a week? 610

- Do not include security officers or other security personnel who are not sworn law enforcement in response to items 14-20; information on additional security staff is gathered in item 21.

1 Yes
2 No $\rightarrow$ GO TO item 21 on page 12.
15. Were sworn law enforcement officers (including School Resource Officers*) used at least once a week in or around your school at the following times?
a. While students were arriving or leaving 614
b. At selected school activities (e.g., athletic and social events, open houses)
c. When school or school activities were not occurring 618
16. Did any of the sworn law enforcement officers (including School Resource Officers*) at your school* routinely:
a. Carry physical restraints (e.g., handcuffs, Tasers) 621
b. Carry chemical aerosol sprays (e.g., Mace, pepper spray)
c. Carry a firearm* ${ }^{624}$
d. Wear a body camera 626
*A removable "definitions" sheet is printed on pages 2 and 3.
17. Did these sworn law enforcement officers (including School Resource Officers*) participate in the following activities at your school*?
a. Motor vehicle traffic control 628
b. Security enforcement and patrol 630
C. Maintaining student discipline 632
d. Identifying problems in the school and proactively seeking solutions to those problems $\qquad$
e. Training teachers and staff in school safety or crime prevention 638
f. Mentoring students 640
g. Teaching a law-related education course or training students
(e.g., drug-related education, criminal law, or crime prevention courses)
$\qquad$
h. Recording or reporting discipline problems to school authorities 644
i. Providing information to school authorities about the legal definitions of behavior for recording or reporting purposes (e.g., defining assault for school authorities) 646
18. During the 2021-22 school year, did your school or school district have any formalized policies or written documents (e.g., Memorandum of Understanding, Memorandum of Agreement) that outlined the roles, responsibilities, and expectations of sworn law enforcement officers (including School Resource Officers*) at school*? 650

1 Yes
$2 \mathrm{No} \rightarrow$ GO TO item 20 on page 12.
19. Did these formalized policies or written documents include language defining the role of sworn law enforcement officers (including School Resource Officers*) at school* in the following areas?
a. Student discipline 652
b. Use of physical restraints (e.g., handcuffs, Tasers) or chemical
aerosol sprays (e.g., Mace, pepper spray) 654
c. Use of firearms* 656
d. Making arrests* on school grounds 658
*A removable "definitions" sheet is printed on pages 2 and 3.
20. How many of the following were present at your school* at least once a week?

- If an officer works full-time across various schools in the district, please count this officer as "Part-time" for your school.
- If none, please place an "X" in the None box.

Number
a. School Resource Officers* at your school*
i. Full-time ${ }_{236}$
ii. Part-time 238
b. Sworn law enforcement officers who are not School Resource Officers*
i. Full-time 240
ii. Part-time 242
21. Aside from sworn law enforcement officers (including School Resource Officers*), how many additional security officers or security personnel were present at your school* at least once a week?

- If a security officer or other security personnel works full-time across various schools in the district, please count this person as "Part-time" for your school.
- If none, please place an " $X$ " in the None box.

Number
Security officers or security personnel at your school*
a. Full-time ${ }_{232}$

## None

b. Part-time 234

## School Mental Health Services

22. During the 2021-22 school year, did your school provide diagnostic mental health assessments* (e.g., psychological/psychiatric diagnostics assessments) to evaluate students for mental health disorders*? 661

- Include only assessments conducted by a licensed mental health professional*.
- Include services that were provided at school* as well as services provided through a contract the school has with an outside provider.

1. Yes
$2 \mathrm{No} \rightarrow$ GO TO item 24 on page 13.
*A removable "definitions" sheet is printed on pages 2 and 3.
2. Were diagnostic mental health assessment* services provided to students from your school in the following locations?
a. At school*, by a school-employed or contracted mental health professional*

663
b. Outside of school, by a school-employed or contracted mental health professional* ${ }^{6}$
24. During the 2021-22 school year, did your school provide treatment* (e.g., psychotherapy, medication) to students for mental health disorders*? 667

- Include only treatment* provided by a licensed mental health professional*.
- Include services that were provided at school* as well as services provided through a contract the school has with an outside provider.

1 Yes
$2 \mathrm{No} \rightarrow$ GO TO item 26 below.
25. Were treatment* services provided to students from your school in the following locations?
a. At school*, by a school-employed or contracted mental health professional*

669
b. Outside of school, by a school-employed or contracted mental health professional* ${ }^{671}$
26. During the 2021-22 school year, to what extent did the following factors limit your school's efforts to provide mental health services to students?

- Check one response on each line.

| Limits in | Limits in | Does not |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| major way | minor way | limit |

a. Inadequate access to licensed mental health professionals* 67
b. Inadequate funding 676
c. Potential legal issues for school or district
(e.g., malpractice, insufficient supervision, confidentiality) 678
d. Concerns about reactions from parents 681
e. Lack of community support for providing mental health services to students in your school 682
f. Written or unwritten policies regarding the school's requirement to pay for the diagnostic mental health assessment* or treatment* of students 68
g. Reluctance to label students with mental health disorders* to avoid stigmatizing the child 686
*A removable "definitions" sheet is printed on pages 2 and 3.

## Staff Training and Practices

27. During the 2021-22 school year, did your school or school district provide any of the following for classroom teachers or aides?
a. Training in classroom management for teachers 266
b. Training in school-wide discipline policies and practices related to violence* ${ }^{268}$
c. Training in school-wide discipline policies and practices related to cyberbullying* ${ }^{265}$
d. Training in school-wide discipline policies and practices related to bullying* other than cyberbullying* 267
e. Training in school-wide discipline policies and practices related to alcohol and/or drug use 269
f. Training in safety procedures (e.g., how to handle emergencies) 270
g. Training in recognizing early warning signs of students likely to exhibit violent behavior 272
h. Training in recognizing signs of self-harm or suicidal tendencies 278
i. Training in intervention and referral strategies for students displaying signs of mental health disorders* (e.g., depression, mood disorders, ADHD) 271
j. Training in recognizing physical, social, and verbal bullying* behaviors
k. Training in recognizing signs of students using/abusing alcohol and/or drugs $\qquad$
I. Training in positive behavioral intervention strategies 276
m. Training in crisis prevention and intervention 277
28. Aside from sworn law enforcement officers (including School Resource Officers*) or other security officers or personnel who carry firearms, during the 2021-22 school year, were there any staff at your school* who legally carried a firearm* on school property? 279
1 Yes
2 No
*A removable "definitions" sheet is printed on pages 2 and 3.

## Limitations on Crime Prevention

29. To what extent do the following factors limit your school's efforts to reduce or prevent crime?

- Check one response on each line.

| Limits in | Limits in <br> major way <br> minor way | Does not <br> limit |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

a. Lack of or inadequate teacher training in classroom management 280
b. Lack of or inadequate alternative placement or programs for disruptive students 282
c. Likelihood of complaints from parents 284
d. Lack of teacher support for school policies 286
e. Lack of parental support for school policies 288
f. Teachers' fear of student retaliation 290
g. Fear of litigation 292
h. Inadequate funds 294
i. Inconsistent application of school policies by faculty or staff 296

## Incidents

30. Please record the number of incidents that occurred at school* during the 2021-22 school year for the offenses listed below. (NOTE: The number in column 1 should be greater than or equal to the number in column 2.)

- If none, please select the None box.

Please provide information on:

- The number of incidents, not the number of victims or offenders.
- Recorded incidents, regardless of whether any disciplinary action was taken.
- Recorded incidents, regardless of whether students or non-students were involved.
- Incidents occurring before, during, or after normal school hours.

Column 1
Total number of recorded incidents

310
a. Rape* or attempted rape*
b. Sexual assault* other than rape* (include threatened rape*)
c. Robbery* (taking things by force)
i. With a weapon*
ii. Without a weapon*
d. Physical attack or fight*
i. With a weapon*
ii. Without a weapon*
e. Threats of physical attack*
i. With a weapon*
ii. Without a weapon*
f. Theft or larceny* (taking things worth over \$10 without personal confrontation)
g. Possession of a firearm or explosive device*
h. Possession of a knife or sharp object
i. Distribution, possession, or use of illegal drugs
j. Inappropriate distribution, possession, or use of prescription drugs
k. Distribution, possession, or use of alcohol
I. Vandalism*
*A removable "definitions" sheet is printed on pages 2 and 3.
31. During the 2021-22 school year, how many hate crimes* occurred at your school*? 690

- If none, please place an " $X$ " in the None box.

Number of hate crimes*
$0 \quad$ None $\rightarrow$ GO TO item 33 below.
32. To the best of your knowledge, were any of these hate crimes* motivated by the offender's bias against the following characteristics or perceived characteristics?

- If a hate crime* was motivated by multiple characteristics, answer "Yes" for each that applies.
a. Race 692
b. National origin or ethnicity 694
c. Sex 696
d. Religion 698
e. Disability (e.g., physical, mental, and learning disabilities) 700
f. Sexual orientation* 702
g. Gender identity* 704

33. To the best of your knowledge, during the 2021-22 school year, have there been any incidents of sexual misconduct* between a staff member and a student at your school*? 705

- Report on misconduct between staff and students whether or not the incidents occurred at school* or away from school.
- Sexual assault* and rape* are both forms of sexual misconduct. Therefore, some incidents of staff-student behavior may be reported in response to items 30a and 30b as well as item 33 .

1 Yes
2 No
34. Please select the number of arrests*, including both students and non-students, that occurred at your school* during the 2021-22 school year. 688

| 1. | None |
| :--- | :--- |
| $2 \bigcirc$ | $1-5$ |
| $3 \bigcirc$ | $6-10$ |
| $4 \bigcirc$ | 11 or more |

*A removable "definitions" sheet is printed on pages 2 and 3.

## Disciplinary Problems and Actions

35. To the best of your knowledge, how often do the following types of problems occur at your school*?

Happens at Happens at

| Happens least once |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| daily least once |  |
| a week |  |
| a month | Happens on |
| occasion |  | | Never |
| :---: |
| happens |

a. Student racial or ethnic tensions 374
b. Student bullying* ${ }^{376}$
c. Student sexual harassment* of other students 378
d. Student harassment* of other students based on sexual orientation*
e. Student harassment* of other students based on gender identity* 383
f. Student harassment* of other students based on religion 385
g. Student harassment* of other students based on disability (e.g. physical, mental and learning disabilities)
h. Widespread disorder in classroom 382
i. Student verbal abuse of teachers 380
j. Student acts of disrespect for teachers other than verbal abuse 384
k. Gang* activities 386
36. To the best of your knowledge, thinking about problems that can occur anywhere (both at your school* and away from school), how often does cyberbullying* among students who attend your school occur? 389

1 Happens daily
2 Happens at least once a week
3 Happens at least once a month
4 Happens on occasion
5 Never happens
*A removable "definitions" sheet is printed on pages 2 and 3.
37. During the 2021-22 school year, did your school allow for the use of the following disciplinary actions? If "Yes," were the actions used this school year?
a. Removal with no continuing school services for at least the remainder of the school year

Does your school allow for use of the following?

If "Yes," was the action used this school year?

| YES | NO | YES | NO |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

b. Removal with school-provided tutoring/home instruction for at least the remainder of the school year
c. Transfer to an alternative school* for disciplinary reasons


Transfer to another regular school for disciplinary reasons
e. Out-of-school suspension or removal for less than the remainder of the school year
i. With no curriculum or services provided

406
ii. With curriculum or services provided
f. In-school suspension for less than the remainder of the school year
i. With no curriculum or services provided

414
ii. With curriculum or services provided

418
g. Referral to a school counselor
h. Assignment to a program (during school hours) designed to reduce disciplinary problems
i. Assignment to a program (outside of school hours) designed to reduce disciplinary problems
j. Loss of school bus privileges due to misbehavior
k. Corporal punishment
I. Placement on school probation with consequences if another incident occurs
m. Detention and/or Saturday school
n. Loss of student privileges
o. Requirement of participation in community service

454

$$
456
$$

*A removable "definitions" sheet is printed on pages 2 and 3.
38. During the 2021-22 school year, how many students were involved in committing the following offenses, and how many of the following disciplinary actions were taken in response?

Please follow these guidelines when determining the number of offenses and disciplinary actions:

- If more than one student was involved in an incident, please count each student separately when providing the number of disciplinary actions.
- If a student was disciplined more than once, please count each offense separately (e.g., a student who was suspended five times would be counted as five suspensions).
- If a student was disciplined in two different ways for a single infraction (e.g., the student was both suspended and referred to counseling), count only the most severe disciplinary action that was taken.
- If a student was disciplined in one way for multiple infractions, record the disciplinary action for only the most serious offense.
- If none, please place an " $X$ " in the None box.

Number of disciplinary actions taken in response to offense

| Total students <br> involved in <br> recorded offenses <br> (regardless of <br> disciplinary action) | Removals with no <br> continuing school <br> services for at <br> least the | Transfers to <br> alternative <br> remainder of the <br> schools* | Out-of-school <br> suspensions <br> schoar | Other disciplinary <br> action (e.g., |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| days, but les more than |  |  |  |  | | less than 5 days, |
| :---: |
| suspension for |

a. Use/possession of a firearm or explosive device*




b. Use/possession of a weapon* other than a firearm or explosive device*

$0 \quad$ None





c. Distribution, possession, or use of illegal drugs
d. Distribution, possession, or use of alcohol


 484 $\qquad$ 486
$0 \quad$ None
$0 \quad$ None



e. Physical attacks or fights*

0 None

$0 \quad$ None

$0 \quad$ None

506
0 None
39. During the 2021-22 school year, how many of the following occurred?

Total number
a. Students were removed from your school without continuing services for at least the remainder of the school year for disciplinary reasons. (NOTE: This number should be greater than or equal to the sum of entries in item 38, column 2.) 518

0 None
b. Students were transferred to alternative schools* for disciplinary reasons. (NOTE: This number should be greater than or equal to the sum of entries in item 38, column 3.) 520


0 None
*A removable "definitions" sheet is printed on pages 2 and 3.

## School Characteristics: 2021-22 School Year

40. Which of the following best describes your school? 564

1 Regular public school
2 Charter school
3 Has a magnet program for part of the school
4 Exclusively a magnet school
5 Other - Please specify: 565 $\square$
41. Which of the following grades are offered in this school?

- Check all that apply.

| 1 | Prekindergarten 024 | 1 | 4th 034 | 1 | 9th 044 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Kindergarten 026 | 1 | 5th 036 | 1 | 10th 046 |
| 1 | 1st 028 | 1 | 6th 038 | 1 | 11th 048 |
| 1 | 2nd 030 | 1 | 7th 040 | 1 | 12th 050 |
| 1 | 3rd 032 | 1 | 8th 042 | 1 | Ungraded 052 |

42. Please provide the following dates:
a. Start date for your 2021-22 school year 574, 575
b. End date for your 2021-22 school year 576,577

43. As of October 1, 2021, what was your school's total enrollment?

Students
44. During the 2021-22 school year, how many students transferred to or from your school after the start of the school year? Please report on the total mobility, not just transfers due to disciplinary actions.

- If a student transferred more than once in the school year, count each transfer separately.
- If none, please place an "X" in the None box.


## Number of Students

None
a. Transferred to the school 570
b. Transferred from the school 572
(NOTE: This number should be greater than or equal to the number of students who were transferred for disciplinary reasons, as reported in item 39b.)
45. What percentage of your school's total enrollment is present on

Percent of an average day? 568

- If none, please place an " $X$ " in the None box.
\%

46. How many classroom changes do most students make in a typical day? 538

- Count going to lunch and then returning to the same or a different classroom as two classroom changes. Do not count morning arrival or afternoon departure.
- If none, please place an "X" in the None box.

47. What percentage of your current students fit the following criteria?

| Percent of <br> students |  | None |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\%$ | 0 |
|  |  | $\%$ |
|  |  | 0 |
|  |  | 0 |

48. What is your best estimate of the percentage of your current students who meet the following criteria?

| Percent of <br> students | None |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $\%$ | 0 |

b. Likely to go to college after high school 534

|  |  | $\%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 0 |  |
|  |  | 0 |

49. How would you describe the crime level in the area(s) in which your students live? 560

1 High level of crime
2 Moderate level of crime
3 Low level of crime
4 Students come from areas with very different levels of crime
50. How would you describe the crime level in the area where your school is located? 56

1 High level of crime
2 Moderate level of crime
3 Low level of crime

## Respondent Information

Please provide the following information for the person who completed this questionnaire. If more than one person completed the questionnaire, please answer for the primary respondent.

Name of primary person completing form 010

Title or position 014

- Check one response.

| 1 | Principal | 6 | Teacher or instructor |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | Vice principal | 7 | Superintendent or district staff |
| 3 | Disciplinarian | 8 | Security personnel |
| 4 | Counselor | 9 | Other - Please specify: 015 |
|  | Administrative |  |  |

*A removable "definitions" sheet is printed on pages 2 and 3.

111700

Number of years at this school 016
Years

Telephone number 012


E-mail address 074
$\square$

Best days and times to reach you (in case we have further questions)

- Check all that apply.


1 Tuesday 056
1 Wednesday 058
1 Thursday 060
1 Friday 062

- Check all that apply.

1 7AM to 9AM 064
9AM to 11AM 066
11AM to 1PM 068
1PM to 3PM 070
3PM to 5PM 072

Did other school personnel help to complete the questionnaire? 076
1 Yes
2 No

If yes, please list the title(s) or position(s) of these staff.

- Check all that apply.

1 Principal 078
1 Vice principal 080
1 Disciplinarian 082
Counselor 084
1 Administrative or secretarial staff 086

## Teacher or instructor 088

Superintendent or district staff 090
Security personnel 092
Other, Please specify: 094
096

Date you completed the questionnaire 578,579


How long did it take you to complete this form, not counting interruptions? 580

- Please record the time in minutes (e.g., 55 minutes, 65 minutes).
minutes

Please return your completed questionnaire in the enclosed postage-paid envelope or mail it to:
U.S. Census Bureau

Attn: DCB/PCSPU, Building 60A
1201 E 10th Street
Jeffersonville, IN 47132-0001

Thank you very much for your participation in this survey. If you have any questions, please contact us, toll-free, at: 1-888-595-1332 or by e-mail at: SSOCS@census.gov

To learn more about this survey and to access reports from earlier collections, see the School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS) website at:
http://nces.ed.gov/surveys/ssocs

Additional data collected by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) on a variety of topics in elementary, secondary, postsecondary, and international education are available from the NCES website at:
http://nces.ed.gov

For additional data collected by various Federal agencies, including the Department of Education, visit the Federal Statistics clearinghouse at:
https://www.usa.gov/statistics


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ The SSOCS sample frame includes regular public schools, public charter schools, and schools with partial or total magnet programs. The SSOCS sample frame excludes private schools, special education schools, vocational schools, alternative schools, virtual schools, newly closed schools, home schools, ungraded schools, schools with a highest grade of kindergarten or lower, Department of Defense schools, schools sponsored by the Bureau of Indian Education, and schools in the U.S. outlying areas and Puerto Rico.
    ${ }^{2}$ Elementary schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades K-4 than in higher grades. Middle schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades 5-8 than in higher or lower grades. High/secondary schools are defined as schools that enroll students in more of grades 9-12 than in lower grades. Combined/other schools include those with all other combinations of grades, including K-12 schools. School-level categories in SSOCS:2020 and SSOCS:2022 differ from those in previous survey administrations; thus, caution should be exercised when comparing estimates by school level over time. For more information, see the School Characteristic (Row) Variables section of Appendix B: Description of Variables.

[^1]:    ${ }^{3}$ Violent incidents include rape or attempted rape, sexual assault other than rape (including threatened rape), robbery (with or without a weapon), physical attack or fight (with or without a weapon), and threat of physical attack (with or without a weapon). Nonviolent incidents include theft or larceny; possession of a firearm or explosive device; possession of a knife or sharp object; distribution, possession, or use of illegal drugs or alcohol; vandalism; and inappropriate distribution, possession, or use of prescription drugs.
    ${ }^{4}$ The 95 percent confidence interval for "violent incidents" ranges from 840,700 to 1,036,300. The 95 percent confidence interval for "nonviolent incidents" ranges from 456,700 to 517,300.
    5 "Threat assessment" was defined as a formalized process of identifying, assessing, and managing students who may pose a threat of targeted violence in schools.

[^2]:    ${ }^{6}$ The coronavirus pandemic, COVID-19, was included on the survey as the example.
    7 "Restorative practices" was defined as a formal mediation process led by a facilitator that brings affected parties of a problem together to explore what happened, reflect on their roles, find a solution, and ultimately restore harmony to individual relationships and the larger community. An example was "peace or conflict circles."
    ${ }^{8}$ Licensed mental health professionals may include psychiatrists, psychologists, psychiatric or mental health nurse practitioners, psychiatric or mental health nurses, clinical social workers, and professional counselors.

[^3]:    9 "Diagnostic mental health assessment" was defined for respondents as an evaluation conducted by a mental health professional that identifies whether an individual has one or more mental health diagnoses. This is in contrast to an educational assessment, which does not focus on clarifying a student's mental health diagnosis.
    ${ }^{10}$ "Treatment" was defined for respondents as a clinical intervention addressed at lessening or eliminating the symptoms of a mental health
    disorder. This may include psychotherapy, medication treatment, and/or counseling.

[^4]:    1 "Contact tracing" was defined for the respondents as the process of notifying people (contacts) of their potential exposure to an infectious disease, providing information about the virus, and discussing their symptom history and other relevant health information.
    2 "At school" was defined for the respondents as activities happening in school buildings, on school grounds, on school buses, and at places that hold school-sponsored events or activities.
    ${ }^{3}$ Examples of personal protective equipment (PPE) provided to respondents were masks or face shields.
    ${ }^{4}$ Examples of social distancing provided to respondents were spacing desks a set distance apart or limiting students' physical interactions with others.
    ${ }^{5}$ Examples of physical measures provided to respondents were dividers separating shared areas or mechanical ventilation systems.
    ${ }^{6}$ The survey asked respondents if they had conducted a site assessment to evaluate their school's preparedness to operate according to Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) safety guidelines for operating schools during the coronavirus pandemic. "Site assessment" was defined for the respondents as an assessment that evaluates the safety, accessibility, and emergency preparedness of the school's buildings and grounds. Site assessments can be conducted internally or by an external party, but should be structured, such as by using checklists or applications to evaluate the school setting.
    ${ }^{7}$ Examples of symptom screening provided to respondents were temperature checks or symptom checklists.
    ${ }^{8}$ Examples of reduction of in-person class size provided to respondents were "cohorting" and a "hybrid learning model." "Cohorting" was defined for respondents as dividing students and teachers into distinct groups that stay together throughout an entire school day during in-person classroom instruction. This limits mixing between groups such that there is minimal or no interaction between cohorts. "Hybrid learning model" was defined for respondents as some students participating in virtual learning and other students participating in in-person learning.
    NOTE: Responses were provided by the principal or the person most knowledgeable about school crime and policies to provide a safe environment. Although rounded numbers are displayed, the figures are based on unrounded data.
    SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2022.

[^5]:    ${ }^{1}$ The coronavirus pandemic, COVID-19, was included on the survey as the example.
    2 "Active shooter" was defined for respondents as one or more individuals actively engaged in killing or attempting to kill people in a populated area; in most cases, active shooters use firearm(s).
    ${ }^{3}$ Examples of natural disasters provided to respondents were earthquakes or tornadoes.
    ${ }^{4}$ Examples of chemical, biological, or radiological threats or incidents provided to respondents were the release of mustard gas, anthrax, smallpox, or radioactive materials.
    5 "Lockdown" was defined for respondents as a procedure that involves securing school buildings and grounds during incidents that pose an immediate threat of violence in or around the school.
    6 "Shelter-in-place" was defined for respondents as a procedure that requires all students and staff to remain indoors because it is safer inside the building or a room than outside. Depending on the threat or hazard, students and staff may be required to move to rooms that can be sealed (such as in the event of a chemical or biological hazard) or without windows, or to a weather shelter (such as in the event of a tornado).
    7 "Evacuation" was defined for respondents as a procedure that requires all students and staff to leave the building. The evacuation plan may encompass relocation procedures and include backup buildings to serve as emergency shelters. Evacuation also includes "reverse evacuation," a procedure for schools to return students to the building quickly if an incident occurs while students are outside.
    NOTE: Responses were provided by the principal or the person most knowledgeable about school crime and policies to provide a safe environment. Although rounded numbers are displayed, the figures are based on unrounded data.
    SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2022.

[^6]:    ${ }^{1}$ Examples of physical restraints provided to respondents were handcuffs and Tasers.
    ${ }^{2}$ Examples of chemical aerosol sprays provided to respondents were Mace and pepper spray.
    ${ }^{3}$ Also includes explosive devices. "Firearm or explosive device" was defined for respondents as any weapon that is designed to (or may readily be converted to) expel a projectile by the action of an explosive. This includes guns, bombs, grenades, mines, rockets, missiles, pipe bombs, or similar devices designed to explode and capable of causing bodily harm or property damage.
    NOTE: "At school" was defined for respondents to include activities happening in school buildings, on school grounds, on school buses, and at places that hold school-sponsored events or activities. "School Resource Officer" was defined for respondents as sworn law enforcement officers with arrest authority, who have specialized training and are assigned to work in collaboration with school organizations. Sworn law enforcement officers include School Resource Officers and other sworn law enforcement officers who are not School Resource Officers. Responses were provided by the principal or the person most knowledgeable about school crime and policies to provide a safe environment.
    SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2022.

[^7]:    SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2022.

[^8]:    SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2022.

[^9]:    SOURCE: U.S.
    SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2022.

[^10]:    SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2022

[^11]:    SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2022

[^12]:    SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2021-22 School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), 2022

[^13]:    ${ }^{1}$ The derived variables used in this report are included in the SSOCS:2022 restricted-use data file.

[^14]:    ${ }^{2}$ Due to these changes in variable categorization, caution should be exercised when comparing SSOCS:2020 and SSOCS:2022 estimates for school level against those for previous years. However, the categorical school level variable previously used in SSOCS:2018 and earlier years (FR_LVEL) has been retained in the restricted-use data files for SSOCS:2022 and SSOCS:2020 for those interested in conducting cross-year comparisons. For more detail on the categorical school level variable used for SSOCS:2018 and earlier years, see "Appendix C: Description of Variables" in the Crime, Violence, Discipline, and Safety in U.S. Public Schools Findings From the School Survey on Crime and Safety: 2017-18 report at https://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2019061.

[^15]:    ${ }^{3}$ The term "students of color" is being used synonymously with "minority students" in this report. Reports for SSOCS:2020 and earlier years included this same variable, but under the label of "percent minority enrollment." Additionally, beginning with SSOCS:2020, the categorization of schools into the four categories (less than 5 percent, 5 percent to less than 20 percent, 20 percent to less than 50 percent, and 50 percent or more) was revised slightly to be based on unrounded percentages. Due to these changes in variable categorization, caution should be exercised when comparing SSOCS:2020 and SSOCS:2022 estimates for this variable against those for previous years.

[^16]:    ${ }^{1}$ At the time of sampling, the 2019-20 CCD was the most recent data file available.
    ${ }^{2}$ The SSOCS sample frame excludes private schools, special education schools, vocational schools, alternative schools, virtual schools, newly closed schools, home schools, ungraded schools, schools with a highest grade of kindergarten or lower, Department of Defense schools, schools sponsored by the Bureau of Indian Education, and schools in the U.S. outlying areas and Puerto Rico.

[^17]:    ${ }^{3}$ Adopting the same basic design for all survey administrations increases the precision of the estimates of change.
    ${ }^{4}$ A combination of SSOCS:2018 and SSOCS:2020 unweighted response rates was used rather than only SSOCS:2020 response rates due to the impact of the coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic and resulting lower response rates in 2020.
    ${ }^{5}$ The four locale categories are city, suburb, town, and rural.
    ${ }^{6}$ The four enrollment size categories are less than 300 students, 300-499 students, 500-999 students, and 1,000 students or more. ${ }^{7}$ The four categories of percent White, non-Hispanic enrollment are more than 95 percent, more than 80 percent to 95 percent, more than 50 percent to 80 percent, and 50 percent or less.

[^18]:    ${ }^{8}$ The four U.S. Census regions are the Northeast, Midwest, South, and West.
    ${ }^{9}$ Certain sampled school districts that require district approval to conduct research activities may have specific guidelines related to survey recruitment and participation; in some cases, the district may prohibit schools and staff from receiving incentives.

[^19]:    ${ }^{10}$ Schools known to be ineligible (e.g., schools that had closed, merged with another school at a new location, changed from a regular public school to a nonregular school, or been found not to be providing classroom instruction) are excluded from the response rate. While it is possible that some nonresponding schools (i.e., schools whose districts denied permission to NCES to administer SSOCS:2022 and schools that either did not respond or did not submit a complete survey) were also ineligible, the calculation of the unweighted and weighted response rates assumed that all nonresponding schools were eligible. This is the most conservative approach to calculating the response rate.
    ${ }^{11}$ The weighted response rate is calculated by applying the inverse of the probability of selection (including the sampling adjustment factor) to the calculation of the unweighted response rate.

[^20]:    ${ }^{12}$ Percentage of students eligible for free or reduced-price lunch was also examined for inclusion in the model but was not found to be predictive of response. While the special district flag was included in the nonresponse bias analysis for SSOCS:2022, it was not included in the CHAID analysis.

[^21]:    According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this voluntary information collection is 1850-0761. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 53 minutes per response, including the time to review instructions, search existing data resources, gather the data needed, and complete and review the information collection. If you have any comments concerning the accuracy of the time estimate, suggestions for improving this collection, or comments or concerns about the contents or the status of your individual submission of this questionnaire, please e-mail: SSOCS@census.gov, or write directly to: School Survey on Crime and Safety (SSOCS), National Center for Education Statistics, Potomac Center Plaza, 550 12th Street SW, Room \#4036, Washington, DC 20202.

